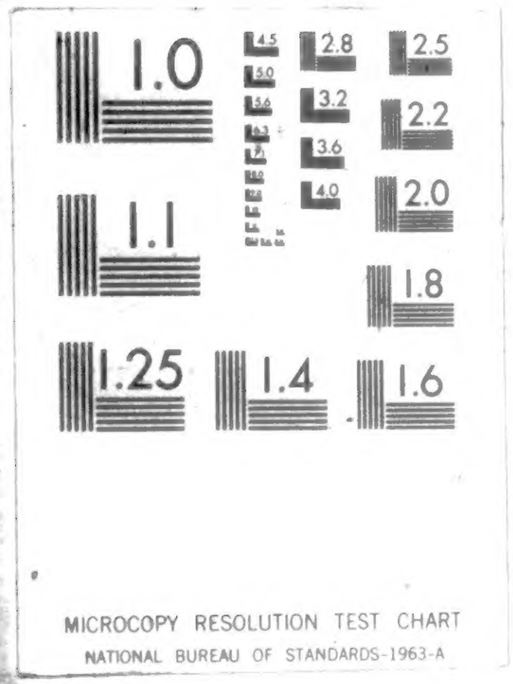
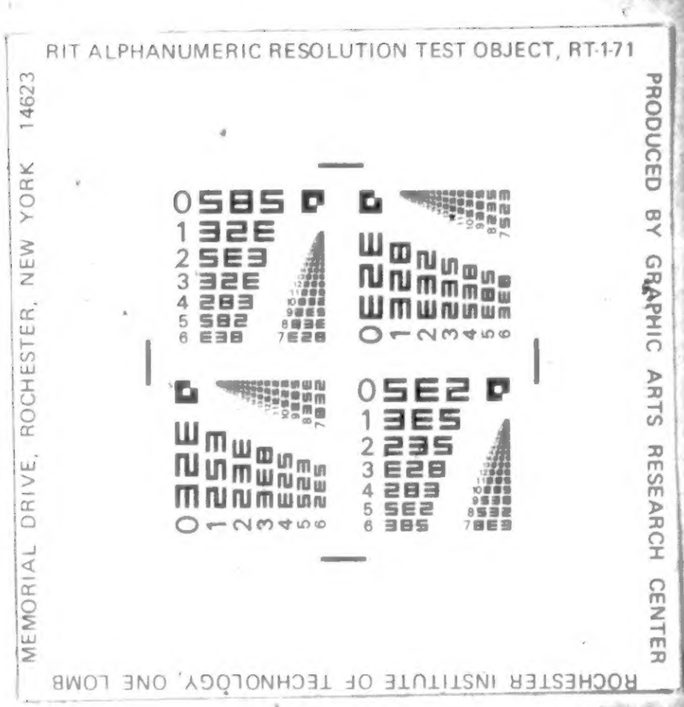

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
LITTERA
SCRIPTA
MANET
★ 1934 ★



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



NATIONAL ARCHIVES

MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

945

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF

SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE

AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE

REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 945

Virginia

Second Regiment
S - Y



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

[redacted]

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.[1] Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns[2] and the defense of the Southern States.[3] Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

---

[1]Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

[2]Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

[3]Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.[4]

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.[5] In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.[6] Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magzines.[7]

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

---

[4]Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.
[5]Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.
[6]Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.
[7]Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

[redacted]

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[redacted]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

[redacted]

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:
- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:
Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
Artillery
Bateaumen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments, Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Fourth Regiment (240-254)
Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
Fifth Regiment (255-282)
Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
Sixth Regiment (283-305)
Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
Seventh Regiment (306-327)
Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
Eighth Regiment (328-348)
Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
Ninth Regiment (349-358)
Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
Nominal Designations:
Averill's Company (377)
Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
Bennett's Company (377)
Bixby's Company (377)
Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
Bradley's Regiment (363)
Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
Burrall's Regiment (363)
Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
Chester's Regiment (364)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
John Douglas' Regiment (365)
William Douglas' Regiment (365)
Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
Gallup's Company (377)
Gallup's Regiment (368)
Gay's Regiment (368)
Hand's Company, Militia (377)
Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
Hooker's Regiment (369)
Johnson's Regiment (369)
Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
Lee's Company (377)
Leffingwell's Company (377)
Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
Markham's Company, Militia (378)
Mason's Company (378)
Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
Mather's Company (378)
McClellan's Regiment (371)
McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
Mott's Company (378)
Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
Reed's Company, Militia (378)
Robinson's Company (378)
Sage's Regiment (372)
Selden's Regiment (372)
Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
Sheldon's Company (378)
Shipman's Company (378)
Silliman's Regiment (373)
Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Swift's Regiment (373-374)
Tallcott's Regiment (375)
Thomson's Company (378)
Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Dearsen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
Nominal Designations:
Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molton's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Rgiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phinehas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)

Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

<u>New Hampshire</u>

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Masschusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Company (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:
Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Deyton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)

Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:
Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
Budd's Regiment (729)
Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
Church's Regiment (731)
Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
Clyde's Regiment (731)
Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
Elmandorph's Company (777)
Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
Fondey's Party, Militia (777)
Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
Harper's Regiment (739)
Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
Horton's Company, Guards (777)
Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Nicholson's Regiment (752)
Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
Rudd's Detachment (755)
Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
Van Ness' Regiment (761)
Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (763-764)
Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
Wheelock's Command (778)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
Willett's Regiment (773-774)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
Woodhull's Regiment (775)
Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)

Miscellaneous:
Guards, Militia (778)
Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by Captain Richard Sackett (778)
New York (778-780)

[redacted]

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:
Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:
Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

[redacted]

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
Second Regiment (790-797)
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Regiment (800-805)
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
Fourth Regiment (806-807)
Fifth Battalion (808)
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
Fifth Regiment (808-819)
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
Sixth Regiment (820-821)
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
Seventh Regiment (822-825)
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
Eighth Regiment (826)
Ninth Regiment (827-830)
Tenth Regiment (831-832)
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
Twelfth Regiment (835)
Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
Burd's Battalion (837)
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
Gardiner's Battalion (837)
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
German Regiment (838)
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
Hall's Company (838)
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:
First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:
Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burllinggame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)

Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:
Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:
South Carolina (887)

[redacted]

Vermont

Numerical Designations:
First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:
Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

[redacted]

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
Major Smith's Command (903)
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
Captain Wallis' Command (903)
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:
Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:
Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niswonger's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

1166

Sacrey, Isaac

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567562 5	26	
2	5682	27	
3	5732	28	
4	5787	29	
5	3-8471	30	
6	3914132-4	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

Isaac Searcy
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Daniel Coleman

Day when ....., 17 .

Sum £1-6-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 272

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

† Isaac Saery

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 7/9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Wm Lamb

(546) Copyist.

2 | Va.

James Gowan

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Roll dated December 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagon

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Isaac Searey

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Am Miner

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Isaac Searcy

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 64 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Isaac Sacrey

Priv., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Am Shimer

(545) Copyist.

1167

Sacrey, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567 5624	26	
2	x 5-677	27	
3	5-233	28	
4	5-586	29	
5	5-840	30	
6	3917 1333	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

James Lacrey

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) A. Mathews Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

James Sacrey

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jas Lacey

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Am Summers

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

James Lacey

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 7/9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

James Lacey
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Coleman

Day when Nov 1, 1783.

Sum £1-6-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 272

(547)

R W Pearson
Copyist.

2. | 2 | Va.

..... Samuel Jones .....

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... December, 17 7 6.

Roll dated .....

..... December, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(543) ..... Samuel Jones

Copyist.

116°

Dacry. Isaac.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dacry. Isaac.

1158

Sacry. Isaac.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sacry. Isaac.

1169

Lacey. James.

2 Virginia Regiment.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lacey. James.

Saddler, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saddler. John.

1171

Sadler, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567 3886	26	
2	3970	27	
3	4016	28	
4	4070	29	
5	4115	30	
6	4159	31	
7	4205	32	
8	4280	33	
9	4356	34	
10	4431	35	
11	4506	36	
12	4596	37	
13	3917 1501	38	
14	3917 1323	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2. | Va.

Jno Sadler

, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 26, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pres't

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(548).

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Sadler

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. R. Meade.

Broaks.

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Sadler

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dol. - £0 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. R. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

S. | 2 | Va.

John Sadler

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 177 .

When appointed or enlisted , 17 .

Dollars per month 6 2/3

Dollars due 6 2/3

Casualties

1

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

[545c] Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Sadler

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay July, 1772.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.
Time of service 1 Mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545i)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Sadler

Pvt., { Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Sadler

Pvt., { Of the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade, of the 2d Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid from 1 May, 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. - £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Vn.

† John Saddler

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly Capt. Meade's in the 2d Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(5456) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Sadler

Pvt., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's pay, from Feb 28 to Mar 28, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Pay in dollars 6 2/3

Amount £2

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file May 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(515)

Copyrist.

E. | 2 | Va.

Jno. Sadler

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay ....., 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Sadler

Appears with the rank of Col on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Oct 6, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

(5451) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Sadler

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Feb., 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 21 Days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due £4 8/72 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discha 21st Feb

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) Copyist.

S | n | Va.

John Sadler
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Ford

Day when Oct 27, 1783.

Sum £16-2-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 272

(547) R W Simon Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Sadler
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Tho Watkins

Day when Nov 5, 1784.

Sum £36

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 278

R W Barron

(547) Copyist.

Sale, Leonard

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567308 5	26	
2	325 9	27	
3	3445	28	
4	35 06	29	
5	3151	30	
6	355 3	31	
7	35 78	32	
8	3207	33	
9	3637	34	
10	3681	35	
11	375 0	36	
12	3790	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

A | 2 | Va.

Leonard Dale

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of December, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C Bruce

(545i) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Leonard Sale

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D Jones

(545i) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Name: Samuel Gale

Rank: Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1777.

Roll dated

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Time of service to April 1778

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing

Samuel Gale

(544) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... ; 17 .

Roll dated .....

..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(544) ..... Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Leonard Sale

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of October, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st October, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

True

(5456) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Leonard Sale

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of August, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 28 March, 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service 5 Months 3 Days
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 94 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A True

(5456) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Leonard Dale

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of September, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 September, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(5454)

Copyist.

Edward Earle

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 14, 1777.

Roll dated

May 14, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Own surrendered in Virginia

Next muster roll on file Nov. 7'77.

Signature

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Leonard Sale

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, (commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from Mar 28 to May 1, 1777

To be paid from Mar 28, 1777

Dollars 7/3

Casualties

Remarks: Absent

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Leonard Dale

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 ⅔ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(5456)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Leonard Dale

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

A Towne

(545i)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Leonard Sale

Pvt., Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Pierce

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Leonard Sale

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Bruce

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Leonard Dale

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 12 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 2 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Discht. 12th Inst.

[signature]

(545) Copyist.

1172-a

Samford, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Samford, William

Sander. Presley

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sanders. Presley

1174

Sanders. Presley

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35671864	26	3567 1488
2	1895	27	15-41
3	1932	28	15-94
4	1997	29	1646
5	2029	30	37413370
6	2087	31	39
7	1812	32	
8	2132	33	
9	2182	34	
10	2226	35	
11	2263	36	
12	2309	37	
13	0721	38	
14	0762	39	
15	0802	40	
16	0843	41	
17	0883	42	
18	0953	43	
19	1023	44	
20	1088	45	
21	1155	46	
22	1220	47	
23	1286	48	
24	1353	49	
25	1419	50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2 | Va.

Presley Saunders

Sergt, { Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Colonel Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Copyist.

Present Owner

Sergt., Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Clerk.

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Presley Saunders

Serg't { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due Soldiers .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) ..... Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Wesley Saunders

Sergt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 177 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Grisley Sanders

sgt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time ~~since last muster or enlistment~~ expires Fall 1779

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Booth

(543) Copyist.

Presley Saunders

Sergt, { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded Col. Alexander Spotswood.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 17 7 6.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount three 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Presley Saunders

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Bradley Sanders

Serg't., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 dollars

Time of service 1 year.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Presley Sanders

Sergt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 17 7 .

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 3

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 24 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Presley Saunders

Appears with the rank of Serg't on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Sanford's Co. 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's pay extraordinary,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated July 16, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1545i

Copyist.

9 | 2 | Va.

Privates

Serg[illegible] { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time	, 17 .
Commencement of pay	, 17 .
To what time paid	, 17 .
Pay per month	[illegible]
Time of service	
Whole time of service	
Subsistence	
Amount	
Amt. of pay and subsistence	
Pay due to sick, absent	
Casualties	
Remarks:	

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Presley Sanders

Sergt. { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Lewis Landers

Sergt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dlls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due 8 Dlls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Sworn to

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Isaiah Sanders

Sergt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Christy Sanders

Sergt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Sept ....., 17 8 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

N Walker

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Presley Londin

Asst., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

~~Commencement of time~~, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due 8 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

1st Lieut.

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Preston Sanders

Sergt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 13 Dols .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 Dollars .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. Walker

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Christian Sanders's

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Presley Sanders

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

List

of Capt Alex^{r} Parker's Company 2nd Virginia Reg^{t}.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time to serve:

War,

Years,

Months, 11

Casualties, Pres^{t}

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

(545m)

D | 2 | Va.

Parker Sanders

Sergt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 75.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Privy Sanders

Sergt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

~~Commencement of pay~~ ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A Pickens

(545)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Austin Sanders

Capt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 11 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. Parker

(645) Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Parley Sanders

Sergt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D. Walker

Copyist.

(545)

D | 2 | Va.

Presley Sanders

Sergt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

[illegible]

[illegible]

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. Wesley Sanders

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. Mcallen

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. Parker Saunders

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. Presley Sanders

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 17 7?.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 8 2/3 dls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 8 2/3 dls. .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. Parker

(845)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Lewis Saunders

Sergt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Preston Saunders

Sergt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 12

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. Parker

(545)

Copyist.

d | 2 | Va.

Division Landers

Regt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time	, 17 .
Commencement of pay	, 17 .
To what time paid	, 17 .
Pay per month	2 Dolls.
Time of service	
Whole time of service	
Subsistence	
Amount	
Amt. of pay and subsistence	12 Dolls.
Pay due to sick, absent	
Casualties	
Remarks :	

D. Walker

Copyist.

(545)

D | 2 | Va.

Parsley Sanders

Sergt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 12 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 2/3 Dols for Mo

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22 14 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Parker

(545)

Copyist.

S | V | Va.

Presley Saunders
Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Jno. Sanders

Day when June 26, 1783.

Sum £72-4-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 268

W. J. Rosenbaum

(547)

Copyist. Examiner

1114-a

Sandford, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sanford, William

1775

Sandridge, Augustine

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | ~~Lieutenant~~ ~~Dr. Master~~ x

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35748519	26	35743829
2	8599	27	3851
3	8636	28	666821
4	8624	29	3744738
5	8705	30	8217
6	8746	31	8328
7	8821	32	8841
8	8898	33	3917 1355
9	3667	34	3916 6015
10	8977	35	
11	3672	36	
12	3684	37	
13	3695	38	
14	3706	39	
15	3716	40	
16	3725	41	
17	3736	42	
18	3747	43	
19	3757	44	
20	3766	45	
21	3779	46	
22	3788	47	
23	3800	48	
24	3809	49	
25	3821	50	

x Changed to Surgeon

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin Sandidge

2d Master, 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

D G Davis

(544)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Austin Sandige

Sgt., { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Co. in the 6th Batt'n of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay ....., 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 18 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £1. 16s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

S Merchant

(547)

Copyist.

I | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin Sandridge

2. M., ..., 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

~~Roll dated~~ .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: sick absent.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544) D. J. Davis Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin † Landage

Sergt Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 17

When enlisted Jan 27, 1776.

Time to serve Jan 27, 1779.

Remarks: Absto Sick Mo 19 August

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin Savage

2nd Master, 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed Aug. 15, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Nov. 1777.

W. J. Adams

(544) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin Landridge

Sgt, { Capt. Oliver Towles' Company in the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17

Commissioned , 17

When enlisted Jan 27, 17 76.

Time to serve Jan 27, 17 79.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkinson

(548) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Auston Sandridge

Sgt. { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(545) S Merchant

Copyist.

	6 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Austin Landidge

Sgt., { Capt. Oliver Towles' Company in the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated July 23, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

When enlisted , 17 .

Time to serve to Jan 27, 1778.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkins

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin Sandidge

Sgt, { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Austin Sandige

Sgt, { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Harvey Avery's Company.

(547)

A. Muchmore

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin Sandidge

Sgt, { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

L | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Austin Landrige

Sgt, { Captain Oliver Towles' Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 24/76 to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 28, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(648)

Copyrig

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Auston Sandidge

2d. Master { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of Apr., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £10. 6s. 3d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Auston Sandidge

Dr. Master { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27½ Dollo.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £10, 6s. 3d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. Z. Davis
Copyist.

(547)

S.	6 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Austin Sandidge

2d Master 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D J Dawson

(544) Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin Sandidge

2d. Master's { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 27½ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £10, 6 S. 3 D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin Sandidge

2r. Master 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

(544)

D. J. Dawe

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin Sandidge

2d. Master, 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(544)

D Davis

Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin Sandidge

2 M., 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. G. Davis

Copyist.

(544)

S | 2 | Va.

Austin Sandridge

Sergt., 2d Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brigdr Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains

Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: Supernumerary

Retiring thro Choice

upon the provision of

Congress A good man

& has filled his post with

C[illegible] to himself

Number of record:

26

(545m)

P. E. Mines

Copyist

J | 2 | - Va.

Augustine Sandridge.

2d Master, 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 5 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for Mo 20 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 25 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Omitted in Aug't Depl't.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547,

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin Sandidge

2d. Met. { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1777×.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Aug. 16, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry

× So on roll

D. F. Davis

(544) Copyist.

S.	6 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Austen, † Sandedge

2d. Md., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated New York Oct. 26, 17

Appointed ..., 17

Commissioned Aug. 16, 1777.

Enlisted ..., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Supr. 30 Sept 78.

D. S. Davis

(544) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin Sandige

Dr. Master, 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(5814) D J Dawson Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Auston Saudidge

2d. Mr., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 27½ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per month 10 .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £11, 5 S.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(547)

D J Davis
Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin Sandidge

2d. Master, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

June 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Aug. 15, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Discharged June 20 as Ensign

D. J. Davis

(544) Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Auston Sandidge

2d. Mot, { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27½ Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £11, 5 S.

Pay due to sick, absent -

Casualties

Remarks:

(647)

D J Dawes
Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin Sandidge

2d Master 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Aug. 15, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(544) D J Davis

Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Austin Sandidge

Jr. Master, { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27½ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £10 6 S 3 D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

S | 6 | Va.

Austin Sandidge

Q. Master

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Towles

Day when Nov 29, 1783.

Sum £52-3-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 64

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

S | 6 | Va.

Austin Sandidge
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Col Towles

Day when Nov 29, 1783.

Sum £10-6-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 273

RWPearson

(547) Copyist.

S | 6 | Va.

Austin Sandridge

ensign, 6th Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug't 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 1. Ensign Austin Sandridge

Number of record:

31

(545m).

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

2 | | Va.

Austin Sandridge

Lieut., Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated 7th Mar dated

, 17

Rank, Lieut

N°,

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks: Supernumerary Recommended

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammes

Copyist.

S | 2 | **Va.**

Austin Sandridge

Lieut., Second Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated not dated

....., 17 .

Rank, Lieut

N°, ...

Date of Commission, ..., 17 . .

Remarks: Supernumerary Recommend

Number of record:

28

(546m)

L N. Hammes

Copyist.

1776

Sanford, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35671865	26	
2	1896	27	
3	1933	28	
4	1965	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 2 | Va.

James Sanford

Sergt, Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Colonel Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

James Sanford

Sergt, Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Returned

Copyist.

2 | Va.

James Sanford

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645) Copyist.

9. | 2 | Va.

James Sanford

Sergt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) James Sanford

Copyist.

1177

Sanford, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2nd Lieutenant

~~Captain~~ | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567/1860	26	
2	1891	27	
3	1928	28	
4	1961	29	
5	1993	30	
6	2025	31	
7	2079	32	
8	1809	33	
9	2129	34	
10	2180	35	
11	2261	36	
12	2366	37	
13	37+10 6738	38	
14	8723	39	
15	4113	40	
16	4071 77	41	
17	29	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

X Changed to 7th

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

William Sanford

2 Lt, 2d Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the first and second Battalions of Virginia Forces, while on Provincial Establishment, with the Date of their Commissions.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Provincial Commission, Feb 21, 1775.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(645m)

L. Jacobson

Copyist.

S | 2d | Va.

William Lantford

2d Lt., 2d Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Jany 23rd, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Wm Sanford

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

List

under the following heading:

"General Arrangement of the 2d Virginia Regiment Commanded by Colo Alexr Spotswood."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

....., 17 .

Date of Commissn recd, ..., 17 .

Date of Commiss issue, Sept. 25, 1776.

Remarks : .....

Sec 31177 Commission

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

William Sanford

Corp., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 177[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month ..[illegible] dollars.

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount [illegible] dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545, ...

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

William Sanfords

Capt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

Booth

(548)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

William Sanford

Capt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 110 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) ..... Copyist.

2 | Va.

Name Sanford

Capt. { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month Ho dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due Ho dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sanford.

(545)

Copyist.

William Sanford

Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month Two dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence due 30 weeks — 80 dollars.

Amount of pay 40

Amt. of pay and subsistence 120

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

William Sanford

Capt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 177 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... .

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

William Sanford

Capt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month Ten dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Ten dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Wm. Sanford

Capt.; { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17[illegible]

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month Two dollars

Time of service One

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

William Sanford

Capt. { Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Colonel Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17..

Commencement of time ..... , 17..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17..

To what time paid ..... , 17..

Pay per month ..... .

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) ..... Clerk.

Copyist.

2 | Va.

William Sanford

Lieut., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

William Sanford

Capt. { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Signature .....

S. | 2 | Va.

William Sanford

Lieut., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month Ninety dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

William Sanford
Cap Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Capt Nash

Day when Aug 22, 1783.

Sum £248-8-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[r] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 63

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

William Sanford
Cap Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Cap Inft

Day when Aug 22, 1783.

Sum £248-8-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 63

RW Pearson

(547) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

William Sandford

Capt, 2d Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug't 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Mr. Captain William Sandford

Number of record:

31

(546m)

Copyist.

1178

Sanford, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sanford, William

1178-a

Santford, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sanford, William

1779

Saunder, Reubin

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—

—

CARD NUMBERS.

B74152822	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

Reubin Saunder

....., Capt Willis's Comp^{y}.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to ye Pay Master Genl

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17

Sum due, 1 3/6

Remarks: Decr 8th 1777.

Number of record:

3

(645i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

179-a

Saunders. Presley

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Saunders. Presley.

1180

Savage, Joseph

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeons Mate | Surgeons Mate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35666887	26	
2	35-666898	27	
3	35-666909	28	
4	6920	29	
5	6930	30	
6	6941	31	
7	6950	32	
8	37440-79667	33	
9	44[illegible]	34	
10	3[illegible]	35	
11	3[illegible]	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

Joseph Savage

Sergt Maj., { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ½ ....., 17 .

Pay per month 4 0 0

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 0 0

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 4 0

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Sang

(647, Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Joseph Savage

S. Rich, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Rec'd for Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

J Pang

.....

(547) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Joseph Savage

Surgeon Mate, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per mo. 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Sharp

(547) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Joseph Savage

Male, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 100 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars 100 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 100 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Joseph Savage

Male, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ... 4 D 20 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Rec'd. 20 Dolls.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 180 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Omitted from the 1st February

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Joseph Savage

Pvt., { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ..., 17 .

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 110 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 14 days at 100 Dollars

Amount 40 Dollars due

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Joseph Savage

Pvt. Capt. Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1776.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 11

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 6 11

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547) Copyist.

A | | Va.

Joseph Savage

Appears with the rank of S. Mate on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Alphabetical List of the officers of the Virginia Line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, with the pay they have received and the ballances yet due."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jany 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 90

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782, 90

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ballce overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jany 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Amo found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

L. A. Johnson

Copyist

S | 2 | Va.

Joseph Savage

Mate, 2 Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17

Rank, Mate

N°, ...

Date of Commission, ..., 17

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

28

(545m)

D. N. Hammer

Copyist.

S | Infantry | Va.

Joseph Savage

Sea^n Mate

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 300

Warrant, when issued, 25th Augt 1789

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

A | | Va.

S. Mate Joseph Savage

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

	Dollrs	90ths
S. Mate Joseph Savage		
To Cash for Jan'y & Feb'y 1782	90	
To D.o for Subs. in 1782	34	27

Vol. 139, page 23

(545i)

Copyist

1187

Scandland. John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scanland. John.

Scandland. William 1782

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scanland. William

Scandlen. John. 1782

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scanland. John.

1784

Scandlen. William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scanland. William

Scandlin. John.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scanland. John.

+ 1186

Scanland, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 5 4 6 5	26	
2	3-4 9 5	27	
3	3-3-4 3	28	
4	3-6 1 0	29	
5	3-6 6 7	30	
6	3-7 2 8	31	
7	3-7 7 6	32	
8	5-8 3 0	33	
9	3-8 7 6	34	
10	3 9 1 7 11 24	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

S. | 2 | Va.

John Crawford

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Roll dated

December 31, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: absent sick

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Copyist.

(643)

S | 2 | Va.

John Scandlin

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 4/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Scaland

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(645)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Scanland

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Due 6 4/9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Anthony

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Scauland

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Due 6 4/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Anthony ??

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Scanland

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 4/9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(645) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Scandlen

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jno Scandland

Cpl., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Scanland

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from last of May to the 1st of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 73 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

A. Mathews

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Scandland

, { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of Foot, in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~January~~ June to the 31st of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Wm Shine

(546) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Scanland

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

S | n | Va.

John Scandland
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Shropshire

Day when May 15, 1824.

Sum £16-19-2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 276

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

† 1187 Next Number 1187-a

Scanland, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35675436	26	
2	55070	27	
3	55478	28	
4	55482	29	
5	56411	30	
6	56944	31	
7	57444	32	
8	57978	33	
9	58500	34	
10	39,744,397	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

Wm Scaulard

Priv., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hawe' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(645)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Wm Scanland

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(546)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Wm. Crawford

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Wm Scandland

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Wm Scandand

Priv., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

A Mahmey

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

William Scandlen

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay ——, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

William † Scandland

....., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from the 1st of May to the 31st June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) Wm Hinman

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Wm Scandland

, { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of Foot, in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1st to July 31st, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 671 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(645)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Wm Scanland

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6.⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Wm Scanland

(545) Copyist.

S | | Va.

Wm Scanland

Sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Rs Scandland

Day when ....., 17 .

Sum £15-12-0

Remarks: .....

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 407

RWCarron

(547) Copyist.

1187-a

Scarborough, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37410595	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

John Scarborough
Lieutenᵗ

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783.".

The name is borne under the following heading: "Arrangement of two Companies 2d Regiment as they Ought to Stand in Case the Officers who have Signified their Wishes, are permitted to retire, Agreeable to the Resolutions of Congress of the 19th November 1782"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Rank, Lieutenant

N°, 1

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(545m)

J. C. Kinsley

Copyist.

1187-h

Scott, Charles

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel | Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37406666 9635	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herewith 1

Book Mark:

See also

S | | Va.

Scott

Lt Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Schedule

of Promotions in Gen[l] Weedon & Woodfords Brigades, Virginia Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Schedule dated

Art dated , 17 .

Peach y's Resignation promoted 20th Apl 1776

{Lt Col. Scott / Major Spotswood / Capt Markam} to be {Colonel / Lt Col. / Major}

Number of record:

53

(545m)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

S | 2d Batt | Va.

Charles Scott

Lt. Colonel, 2d Battn

Appears on a

List

of Field Officers in the Service of Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 13th, 1776.

Promoted or Declined, Made Colonel

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist

x 1188 Previous Numbers

1187-b

Scott, George

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35747645	26	3567 2966
2	7765	27	3005
3	7872	28	3045
4	7847	29	2548
5	7865	30	2586
6	9671	31	2612
7	7907	32	2648
8	9730	33	2692
9	7927	34	2737
10	9843	35	3741 1859
11	7941	36	
12	9949	37	
13	50042	38	
14	0126	39	
15	0229	40	
16	0389	41	
17	0405	42	
18	0493	43	
19	0582	44	
20	0685	45	
21	0775	46	
22	6727099	47	
23	2855	48	
24	2905	49	
25	2949	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Scott

....., { Capt. Thomas Massie's Company, 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct & Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks: Inadm

E. W. Moore

(543) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Scott

....., { Capt. Thomas Massie's Company, 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Dec 31, 17 .

Commissioned .....

Time to serve 3 years

Remarks: Innoculated

E. W. Moore

(548) Copyist

A | 6 (1776—1778.) Va.

Geo Scott

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13 1/3 dols

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5 —

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jany 1778

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

C. Lucas

Copyist.

(545)

S. | 2 | Va.

George Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars,

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Lucas
Copyist.

(545)

V	6 (1776-1778.)	Va.

George Scott

Appears with the rank of Pvt, on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence per Mo. 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

6

(548) Hagberger

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Scott,

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted 10 July, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

(5484) Hinsdell Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

C. Lines

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Scott

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Roll

of the 6th Virg.a Reg.t Commanded by Col.o John Gibson Specifying the time each man has to Serve—Alex.r Rose Cap.t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 8, 1778.

Time to Serve, July 10, 1780.

Remarks :

(555)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

George Scott

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2,

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(5451)

Hoyberger

Capt.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Scott,

Appears with the rank of Ser. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug. 3, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks :

(5484) Hinsdale Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Scott.

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Augt, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 10 July, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hinkley

(5484) *Copyist.*

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Scott

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

George Scott

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1778.

~~Commencement of time~~, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

H Heyberger

Commd.

(5454)

8 | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Scott,

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick July 6, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks: Pioneer.

(548h) Hunsley Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

George Scott

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1778.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 May, 1778.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount £ 2 10 9
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(845i)

Hoyberger
Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Scott.

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 3, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks:

On Command.

Hinkley

(5484)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Scott.

Appears with the rank of Pri. on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Mah, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 5th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hinsley

(5484) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Scott.

Appears with the rank of Pri. on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Apl., 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548*h*) Hinkley *Copyist.*

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Scott

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Massie's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

2 Rolls

(548)

Copyied.

S | 6 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Geo Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 78.

~~Commencement of time~~, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 10 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776—1778.) | Va.

George Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 10 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo. Scott

Ore, { Captain Thomas Massie's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks: on command

E. W. Moore.

(548)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

George Scott

Pvt. Captain Thomas Massie's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 10 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Scott.

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms, Capt. Mauri's Co.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated March 1st, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks:

On Command

Hinsley

(543*h*) *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Va.

George Scott

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

~~Commencement of time~~, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1779.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Scott

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo. 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

S | 2 | Va.

George Scott

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 7, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Mo. 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Ptd Vaughes

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. Lucas

Copyist.

(645)

S | 2 | Va.

George Scott

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo 10 Dolls.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. T. Sayles

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Scott

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

W. H. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Shot

Pvt. { Captain Benjamin Taliaferro's Co.,
2d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Lucas

(645)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Scott

Pvt., Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

~~Commencement of time~~ , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Lucas

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Scott

Pr., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

P. G. Hughes.

(645)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Lucas

(545) Copyist.

Sykes. Barnard

2 Virginia Regiment. 1

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sykes. Barnard

Sea. Jacob 1789

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seay. Jacob.

Dla. 1179 James,

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privte Privte

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sldr. James.

Seay, Hez h
1191

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35673879	26	
2	30.i 7 4 4 3 6	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

S | r | Va.

Hezekiah Seay
Sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Ben Overton

Day when July 10, 1787.

Sum £4-14-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 409

R.W. Pearson

(547) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Heath Seay

An'd, { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's pay, from Feb 28th to Mar 28, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Pay in dollars 6 2/3

Amount £ 2

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file May 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(545)

Copyist.

1192

Seay, Jacob

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35669947	26	3567146 4
2	7 0 0 1 0	27	1 3 - 0 0
3	0 0 4 7	28	1 3 - 7 5 -
4	0 0 7 5 -	29	1 6 3 4
5	0 1 3 1	30	1 6 9 5 -
6	0 1 7 1	31	3 - 4 - 1 3 - 4 3 4
7	0 2 1 6	32	3 - 4 1 7 1 - 4 1 1
8	0 2 7 1	33	
9	6 9 9 7 6	34	
10	7 0 3 2 9	35	
11	0 4 0 1	36	
12	0 4 7 3	37	
13	0 5 - 2 8	38	
14	0 5 - 7 8	39	
15	0 6 1 3	40	
16	0 6 5 - 2	41	
17	0 6 9 0	42	
18	0 9 2 3	43	
19	0 9 9 7	44	
20	1 0 4 1	45	
21	1 1 0 8	46	
22	1 1 7 1	47	
23	1 2 3 6	48	
24	1 3 1 7	49	
25	1 3 8 8	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

Jacob Seay

Pvt., { Capt. Jones's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Absent

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. C. Lenon

(848)

* Copyist

S | 2 | Va.

Jacob Seay

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 7 7.

~~Commencement of time~~ , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. Pearce

(545)

Copyist.

L	2	Va.

Jacob Seay

Pr., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M Pherson

(545) Imperial.

S | 2 | Va.

Jacob Gray

Pvt., { Capt. Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. T. Skinner

(845)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Paul Seay

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. H. Glenn

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

David Gray

Pr, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., in the 2d Virginia Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month £ 3/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

(545)

Copyist.

Jacob Gray

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jacob Seay

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the Company formerly commanded by Captain Nicholas, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of May, 17 77.

Roll dated

June 4, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died Hospital

Next pay roll on file Dec 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

(5484) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jacob Lacy

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly commanded by Major Nicholas, 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 17 7 7.

~~Commencement of time~~, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

(5456) Copyist.

	2	Va.

Jacob Seay

Pr., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due 6 7/8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M Clement

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jacob Seay

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Capt Alex^{r} Parker's Company 2nd Virginia Reg^{t}.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time to serve:

War, ...

Years, 1

Months, 7

Casualties, Present

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

6

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d, Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 53⅓ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Jacob Dix

Pvt. , { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. Parker

(845)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jacob Isay

Pr, { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W M Rhemen

(545) Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Jacob Dray

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

~~Commencement of pay~~ ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Drafted in Oct. 77.

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. J. Walker

(545)

Copyist.

D. | 2 | Va.

Lewis's Dra

Lewis, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 76.

Commencement of time 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. P. Walker

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jacob Seay

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 4 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jacob Seay

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Pay not drawn Apr.l 1779

Pay due 13 1/3 Dollars

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545h)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pr. Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

† Jacob Sea

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

M. D. Learned

(545g)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jacob Seay

Pt., { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. Pharis

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jacob Seay

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Jacob Seay

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

M. P. Lemmon

(545g) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. David Dean

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 1/3 Ration per day .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence $8 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(845)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. Isaac Low,

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1779.

Commencement of time	, 17 .
Commencement of pay	, 17 .
To what time paid	, 17 .
Pay per month	6⅔ Dolls
Time of service	
Whole time of service	
Subsistence	
Amount	
Amt. of pay and subsistence	6⅔ Dolls
Pay due to sick, absent	
Casualties	
Remarks :	

A. Parker

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Jacob Dix, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

~~Commencement of time ....., 17 .~~

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 7/9 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. David Dean,

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. P. Walker

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Isaac Lea

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. Gilmer

(545) Copyist.

D. | 2 | Va.

Pvt. David Dean,

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Walker

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Isaac Dean,

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jacob Seay
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Jenkins

Day when March 17, 1784

Sum £48-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 274

R W Leaman

(547) Copyist.

1193

Seay, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567 3890	26	
2	3971	27	
3	4017	28	
4	4045	29	
5	4116	30	
6	4146	31	
7	4206	32	
8	4337	33	
9	4411	34	
10	4486	35	
11	4554	36	
12	4590	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 2 | Va.

James Seay

Ens., { Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 177 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. R. Meade.

C. Brooks

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

James Leay

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dol. - £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

James Seay

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dol .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Lt. Slaey

, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 26, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(543)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jam's Seay

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War.)

~~for the month of~~ July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July. , 1777.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay rec'd on file Sept 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(5461) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

James Seay

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

When appointed or enlisted ____, 17__.

Dollars per month 6 2/3.

Dollars due 6 2/3.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

J. Brooks.

[545c] *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Va.

James Seay

Pvt., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's pay, from Feb 28 to Mar 28, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted ....., 17 77.

Pay per month .....

Pay in dollars 6 2/3

Amount £ 2

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file May 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(545)

Copyrid.

S. | 2 | Va.

James Sea

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly Capt. Meade's in the 2d Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(5456) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

James † Lea

Pvt., { Of the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade, of the 2d Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid from May, 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. - £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(645) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Jas Seay

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 21 Days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due £ 4 8/72 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Discha 21st Feb 78.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

James Seay

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Feb 16, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545i)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

James Seay

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545)

Copyist.

Dec. 1794

Dec. Jacob.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dray. Jacob.

V 195

Shanks, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35671923	26	3567535
2	1957	27	1586
3	1987	28	1617
4	2012	29	1687
5	2042	30	1728
6	2096	31	1769
7	1852	32	1807
8	2172	33	37415334
9	2216	34	5426
10	2255	35	3917 1352
11	2288	36	
12	2324	37	
13	0737	38	
14	0578	39	
15	0817	40	
16	0854	41	
17	0901	42	
18	0970	43	
19	1037	44	
20	1103	45	
21	1191	46	
22	1258	47	
23	1326	48	
24	1393	49	
25	1452	50	

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

J. | 2 | Va.

John Shanks

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/9 dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Shanks

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time ~~since last muster or enlistment~~ expires Spring, 1780

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Booth

(548) Copyist.

9 | 2 | Va.

John Shaw

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 1779.

Commencement of time	, 17	.
Commencement of pay	, 17	.
To what time paid	, 17	.
Pay per month		
Time of service		
Whole time of service		
Subsistence		
Amount	6.2	3 dollars.
Amt. of pay and subsistence		
Pay due to sick, absent		
Casualties		
Remarks:		

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Jno. Shanks

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Jno. Shanks

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 7?

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) ..... Copyist.

John Shanks,

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Shanks

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645)

Copyist.

Jno. Hanks

Pvt., { Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 20 July, 17 .

To what time paid ( ) 17 .

Pay per month Eight dollars.

Time of service Two months, 10 days.

Whole time of service ( )

Subsistence due Hanks

Amount of pay 16.80

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22.80

Pay due to sick, absent 7 0.

Casualties

Remarks:

(645) Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

John Shanks

Pa., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1775.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R Prentiss

Copyist.

D. | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Wm. Shanks

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 177[illegible]

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm Walker

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

John Shanks

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5/3 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Jn° Shanks

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Capt Alex^{r} Parker's Company 2nd Virginia Reg^{t}.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated .....

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time to serve:

War, ...

Years, 1

Months, 6

Casualties, Present

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

6

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

D. | 2 | Va.

Jno. Shanks

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. W. Jansen

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Cav'l Alexander

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

2 | 2 | Va.

John Shanks

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Parker

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. Jno. Shanks

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(845)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Jno. Hawkins

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. John Sparks,

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Oct ....., 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Five 6⅔ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(645)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jn° Shank

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2d Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to ye Pay Master Genl stated as follows:

Jn° Shanks[x] 18. 0

(Revolutionary War.)

[x] This name appears on this account only as shown above.

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

J. | 2 | Va.

John Shanks

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Shanks

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Sanford's Co. 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's pay extraordinary,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated July 16, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545i

Copyist.

2 | Va.

John Shanks

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

John Shanks

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time ( ), 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Signature

(545) *Copyist.*

2 | Va.

Pvt. John Shanks

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Dollars 6⅔ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. Parker

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Shanks

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Due 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm Walker

Copyist.

2 | Va.

John Shanks

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 0 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. Walker

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

John Shanks

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Due 16⅔ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D. Parker

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. Wm Shanks

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10⅔ Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Due 11⅓ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

R. Parker

(645)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. Silas Shanks

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10⅔ Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Signature

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. Christ Shanks

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10⅔ Dollars [illegible]

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible] 11⅓ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A Parker

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. John Linnen

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. P. Parker

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

John Brooks

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. Jno. Downs

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79

Commencement of time 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6⅔ Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ed Parker

(545)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Jno Shanks

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26⅔ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 26⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Jno. D Franks

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Wm Brooks

Sir, } Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month ..... £3 ..... 12 6

Time of service .....

Whole time of service ..... £

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 12 6

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(845)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

John Shanks

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Shanks
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Danl Pugh

Day when Dec 27, 1783.

Sum £55-13-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 272

R W Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1796

Shavers, Shadrach

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Shadrach | Shadrach

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shavers, Shadrach

1177

Shay, Humphrey

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356732288	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

Humphrey Shaw

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, (commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

Mar. 28 to May 1, 1777

To be paid from Mar. 28, 1777

Dollars 7 ⅓

Casualties

Remarks: 1st Virg.a Batt.n Absent

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(545)

Copyist.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fife | Fife Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3585 3616	26	3526 6923
2	3152	27	6933
3	3981	28	
4	3273	29	
5	3220	30	
6	3229	31	
7	3185	32	
8	6726	33	
9	6736	34	
10	6746	35	
11	6756	36	
12	6765	37	
13	6724	38	
14	6783	39	
15	6795	40	
16	6814	41	
17	6819	42	
18	6824	43	
19	6847	44	
20	6859	45	
21	6869	46	
22	6879	47	
23	6890	48	
24	6901	49	
25	6912	50	

Number of personal ; herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

S | 14 | Va.

Thos Sheldon

Fifer., { Capt. John Marks' Company of the 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Appointment & enlistment

to April 28, 1777.

When appointed or enlisted May 31, 1777.

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars Va. Cur.

Whole amount of pay due £17-6S-

Casualties Pd.

Remarks:

(545e) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Drum & Fife, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of From enlistment to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated June 13, 1777.

Appointed Aug. 31, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Accounted for. .....

.....

(543)

Copyright.

S | 14 | Va.

Tho: Sheldon

Drum & Fife, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 23, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Claimed by the 2d. Regt.

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1777.

Ward

(543)

Copyright.

S | 14 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Tiffer, { Capt. John Marks' Company, in the 14th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Apl. 29 to May 30, 1777,

inclusive, together with the subsistence due.

Subsistence due

When enlisted Aug. 31, 1776

Dollars per month 7⅓

Amount of pay 2-6-10½

No. of weeks for subsistence 31

Dollars per week 1⅓

Amount of subsistence 12-8-0

Amount of pay and subsistence £14-14s-10d.

Casualties

Remarks:

(545e)

Copyist.

Thos. Sheldon

Pvt. Virginia, { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Present present 28 Dec. 1779.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

(544)

Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Fifer, { Capt. John Marks' Company in the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Drawn for in ye 2^d Virg^a Regt.

Remarks:

Ward

(548) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Febiger's | 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 D

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 8 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Fifth maj { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

~~Commissioned or appointed~~ , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 7 8. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thos Sluder

F. Maj., { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 4 / Feb.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of 1 Mo. £ 2. 2 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

P. Inf., { 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 17 7/8.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 4/

Time of service 1 Inf.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 28 Day 16 4/9 Dollo .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Shelton

F In., { 2d and 6th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 9 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Fife Maj, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 May, 17 77.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 7 3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 7 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Fife Maj. { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ... 7 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 Dollars 2 July.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Carey

(547) Copyist.

S | 2 . | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Fife Majr { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

"Revolutionary War."

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 4 Dollo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence paid £2. 8 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bang

(547) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Fife Majr, { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 177[illegible].

~~Commissioned or appointed~~ ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ... 9 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ... 9 Dollars .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547,

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Shelton

Pvt., { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Not Mustered Through Merlatt

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547,

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Snellon

F. In'l, { 2d and 6th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 9 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Geo. Carey

(547) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

1 Maj^r, { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of Feb^y, 177[illegible].

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

F. In, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Jang
Copyist.

(547)

S. | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Fife major, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 Dolls .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Fife Major, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547). Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Fife Maj^r, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Pvte Maj'r { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

F. Maj. { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the months

of Aug, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .... 9 Dolls

Time of service 1 March

Whole time of service

Subsistence 14 Days at 10 Dolls. per Mo. Amt Due 4 90/90 Dolls

Amount Dollars Due 13 90/90

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Subsistence from the 17th

(647)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Fifer | 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 ration 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 9

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547,

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldow

Fife Major, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ----, 17 .

Commencement of time ----, 17 .

Commencement of pay ----, 17 .

To what time paid ----, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

1st Major, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Spang

(547) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Thomas Shelton

Appears with the rank of Fife Major on a

Pay Roll

of the officers, non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the 2d Virginia Regiment, now in Philadelphia this 9th day of February, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec, 1779.
1 Jan. Feb & Mar, 1780.

Roll dated

, 17

Months to be paid for 4

Pay per month 9 Dol

Subsistence per month 10 Dol.

Total pay and subsistence 76 dollars.

Remarks: Musician
teaching for a Band.

Brooks

(545k)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

T. Mar., { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Rec Mo. 10 Dolls.

Amount Dolls 20 cts 19

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(647) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Sheldon
Lieut Maj

Appears in

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Nov 12, 1783.

Sum £153-17-2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 272

R W Pearson

(647) Copyist.

S. | | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Appears with the rank of Musicke on an

Account

of Maj^{r} Saml Finley against Virg^{a} Officers & Soldiers who have passed their Receipts for the Sums annexed to their respective names in August 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Richmond

March 13, 1784.

Folio, 55

State Money, 8730 Dol.

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

J. B. Sitler

(5451)

Copyist.

A | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Musician

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers & Privates of The Virg[a] Cont[l] Line of Artillery & Infantry, with the Sums annexed for February March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 30 Dollars, 90[cts.]

Vol. 139, page 34

(5451)

Copyist.

A | | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Musician

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers & Privates of The Virg^{a} Cont^{l} Line of Artillery & Infantry, with the Sums annexed for February March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 30 Dollars, 90^{cts}

Vol. 139, page 34

(5481) Copyist.

S | Infantry | Va.

Thomas Sheldon

Fife Major

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Thos Sheldon

Pvt. Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1st, 17.

Roll dated

Nov 1st, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Copyist.

Shelton Henry

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chilton, Henry

1200

Shelton, Joel

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 3 9 10	26	
2	4 2 6	27	
3	4 8 & 2	28	
4	4 2 2 9	29	
5	4 2 9 4	30	
6	4 3 7 0	31	
7	4 4 4 5	32	
8	4 5 2 6	33	
9	4 5 8 7	34	
10	3 7 1 7 6 3 8 8	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

Joel Shelton

, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar 3, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent

Next muster roll on File Dec. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

C. T. Hughes
Copyist.

(543)

S | 2 | Va.

Joel Shelton

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dol .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Joel Shelton

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 4 Mo 14 Days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 27 16/92 Dol. £8-3-4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

O. Brooks.

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 2 . | Va.

Jack Shelton

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 71.

When appointed or enlisted , 17 .

Dollars per month 6 2/3

Dollars due 6 2/3

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. B. Meade.

[545c]

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Joel Shelton

Pvt., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's pay, from Feb 28 to May 28, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Pay in dollars 6 2/3

Amount £1 2

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file May 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(515)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Joel Shelton

Pvt., { Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 17 mo .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Joel Shelton

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. R. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Joel Shelton

Appears with the rank of Cpl on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Feb 16, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Cpl

(5451)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Joel Shelton

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb. , 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 14 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 3 8/12 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Discha 14 Feb. 78.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Joel Shelton
Sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who ~~have received Certificates~~ for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Jno Buckley

Day when Aug 16, 1786.

Sum £17-4-9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 407

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

1207

Shelton, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S.	2	Va.

John Shelton

appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by ~~Col. Alexander Spotswood,~~*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 July , 1777.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.
Time of service 1 Mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

Copyist.

1202

Shelton, Pieter F.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	26	
2	3 [illegible] 4 5 7 9	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

Pieter F. Shelton

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Pay Roll

of the officers, non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the 2d Virginia Regiment, now in ~~Philadelphia~~ this 9th day of February, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec., 1779.
Jan. Feb. & Mar., 1780.

Roll dated

....., 17 .

Months to be paid for 4

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol.

Subsistence per month 10 Dol.

Total pay and subsistence 69 1/3 dollars.

Remarks: Musician teaching for a Band.

C. Brooks.

(5456)

Copyist.

S. | | Va.

Peter F. Sheldon

Appears with the rank of Musick on an

Account

of Majr Saml Finley against Virga Officers & Soldiers who have passed their Receipts for the Sums annexed to their respective names in August 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Richmond March 13, 1784.

Folio,

State Money, £730 20l

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(546i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Shelton, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fife Major | Fife Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sheldon. Thomas

1204

Shelton, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 0 6 7 3 2 3 6	26	
2	3 0 6 2	27	
3	3 2 9 7	28	
4	3 3 3 4	29	
5	3 3 7 3	30	
6	3 4 7	31	
7	3 4 6 8	32	
8	3 4 2 7	33	
9	3 5 1 6	34	
10	3 5 6 6	35	
11	3 1 5 3	36	
12	3 6 4	37	
13	3 6 3 8	38	
14	3 6 9 7	39	
15	3 7 2 9	40	
16	3 7 6 8	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also_____

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Shelton

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of August, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1st August, 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service 1 month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 7/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Chas Pryce

(845i) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Shelton

Appears with the rank of Corpl, on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of November, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 7 1/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C Bruce

(5456) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thos Shelton

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of December, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(5456)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Shelton

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of October, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 October, 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 7 1/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clerk

(5454) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Shelton

Appears with the rank of Corporal on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1st June, 1777.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 7 1/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E Shue

(5456) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Shelton

Appears with the rank of Corpl, on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay July 1, 1777.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount due 7 1/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C Bruce

(5456)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Shelton

Corl., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, (commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

Mar 25 to May 1, 1777.

To be paid from Mar 25 1778, 1777

Dollars 8 7/16

Casualties

Remarks:

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

Page

Copyist.

A | 2 | Va.

Thos Shelton

Corpl, { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ~~month~~

of May 14, 1777.

Roll dated

May 14, 17 .

Appointed March 4, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: as Sergt

Next muster roll on file Nov. 7'77.

M'Lemore

(544) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Shelton

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War,

for the month of May, 1777.
Commencement of time, 17 .
Commencement of pay 1st May, 17 .
To what time paid 1st June, 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 7/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stone

(5456) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Shelton

Appears with the rank of Corpl. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of September, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1st September, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Irvine

(5454) Copyist.

Thomas Shelton

Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1776.

Roll dated

December 31, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment Since enlisted 10 Feb 1776

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thos. Shelton

Corpl., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 12 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 2 66/72 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Discht. 12 inst.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Shelton

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's extraordinary given by Congress.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated Feby 16, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A True

15464

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thos. Shelton

Corpl., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Irvine

(645) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Shelton

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of January, 1778.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service 1 month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount Pay due 7/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D. Trueé

(3456)

Copyist.

Thomas Shelton

Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17

Roll dated [illegible], 17

Appointed ____, 17

Commissioned ____, 17

Enlisted ____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Lieut. Hoops

[illegible]

Copyist.

1205

Shelton, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 5 6 7 8 9	26
2 4 7	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S. | 2 | Va.

William Shelton

Pvt., { Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(646)

Copyist.

Co. | 2 | Va.

William Shelton

Pvt., { Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Colonel Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month [illegible] 3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

† 1206

Shirall, Benjamin

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12	3	37	
13	3	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

6 | 2 | Va.

Benj[a]r Chinalk

, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

W. A. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

C. | 2 | Va.

Benj.n Linalt

Pvt. , { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Benjn Shinall

Pvt., { Capt. William Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Joined since Mustered.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) Copyist.

Benjamin Shinalt

Pvt., { Capt. William Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

C. Brooks.

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Benjn Shmalt

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co. and Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Brooks

(5464) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Shinalt

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt Wm Taylor's Comp^{y} of the 2^{d} Virginia Regim^{t} Com^{d} by Christian Febiger Esqr

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Date of Enlistment, Feb. 14, 1778.

Number of years engaged for, 1

Remarks: On Command

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

(545m)

Copyist.

Benjamin Shinall

Pvt., Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 4 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Wm Lamb

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Benjn Shinall

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co., Capt. Francis Taylor's Co. and Capt. James Upshaw's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks.

(5454)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Benj Shimalt

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 2 mos. 14 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount dollars due 16.32

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged July 14.

Remarks:

Next pay roll on File June 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hawe's and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Ben. Shinalt

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment. commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) Copyist.

C. | 2 | Va.

Benjn Chinault

Pvt. Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time [redacted], 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

C Brooks

(545) Copyist.

C. | 2 | Va.

Benjn Chinalt

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb^y, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 1/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discha 16 Feby 79

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) Copyist.

Sinn | Va.

Benj[a] Shinalt
Sold Inf

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Jos Curd

Day when Apl 16, 1785.

Sum £35-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[r] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 281

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

Shimalt. Benjamin

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shimalt Benjamin

1708

Short, John.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567 6073	26	
2	3	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

S | ~ | Va.

John Short
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when Feb 4, 1782.

Sum £36-0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 263

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jno Short

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

Sykes, Barna

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sykes, Barnard

+ Silence, William 1210

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567 873	26	9760
2	902	27	3741 5470
3	1939	28	
4	1992	29	
5	2021	30	
6	2052	31	
7	2105	32	
8	859	33	
9	2174	34	
10	2223	35	
11	2303	36	
12	2328	37	
13	0741	38	
14	0748	39	
15	0833	40	
16	0856	41	
17	35	42	
18	358	43	
19	311	44	
20	374	45	
21	442	46	
22	6611	47	
23	4046	48	
24	2694	49	
25	2854	50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

2 | Va.

William Silvers

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17[illegible];

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

William Gilmer

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible] dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545,

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

William Silence

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time ~~since last muster or enlistment~~ expires Fall, 1779

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Kept, 1779

Booth

(548)

Copyist.

Wm. Silvers

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service —

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible] dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Wm. Leland

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [redacted], 17).

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due to } 3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence }

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Wm. Silvers

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 7 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(546)

Copyist.

William Gilmer

Capt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of (August, 17).

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month (?) 3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545).

Copyist.

2 | Va.

William Sanford

Pvt., { Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Colonel Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Wm. Silvers

Pvt., { Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(546)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

William Dixon

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Not known for since Dec. 1776

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. Parker

Copyist.

2 | Va.

William Lawrence

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

Casualties Died Nov. 1780.

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. Marker

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

William Silence

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Capt Alex^{r} Parker's Company 2nd Virginia Reg^{t}.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated .....

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time to serve:

War, ...

Years, 1

Months, ...

Casualties, Hospital

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

6.

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

2 | 2 | Va.

Wm Lillie

Wm., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due 6⅔ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

William Dixon

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

William Silvers

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $6 ⅔ / 3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

2 | Va.

Wm Silence

Pa., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Parker

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Wm. Gilmore

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

2 | Va.

William Sidener

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ( ), 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Signature

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Wm. Silence

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 Ration 10 Dollrs

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Subt at 10 Dollrs from 1st Mr.

D. O'Neill

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Wm. Silence

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Colow Septr. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 28 Aug., 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Discharged 30 Aug.

Niles.

(843)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

William Sidney

Pvt. { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Wm. Silver

Pvt. , { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

from Roll

(545)

Copyist.

1st | 2 | Va.

Wm Sidner

Pvt. { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

	2	Va.

William Dilance

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. Parker

Copyist.

2 | 2 | Va.

William Dunn

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Mch ....., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

2 | Va.

William Dixon

Pvt. { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 7/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

William Lines

, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

S. 1711

Simmons, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 6 7 0 2 9	26	
2	6 9 8 6	27	
3	7 0 6 5	28	
4	7 1 , 0	29	
5	7 , 5 1	30	
6	7 , 8 9	31	
7	7 2 4 4	32	
8	7 3 0 0	33	
9	7 3 5 7	34	
10	7 4 8	35	
11	7 4 6 3	36	
12	7 5 8	37	
13	7 5 6 9	38	
14	7 6 7	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Thomas Simmons

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Twenty dollars 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

Copyist.

5 | 2 | Va.

Thomas Simmons

Pt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec'r, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Drafted 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(545) Copyist.

1	2	Va.

Thomas Simmons

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept , 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 Sept , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(5456) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Thomas Simmons

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay ..., 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

Copyist.

A | 2 | Va.

Thomas Simmons

Pvt., { Capt. Marquis Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6.2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(5451) 3

Copyist.

6	2	Va.

Thomas Simmons

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of August, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid first 10th day, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J. Ballard

(845i)

Copyist.

8	2	Va.

Thomas Simmons

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid 24 May & 1st June, 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6/6 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: at Fort Sterling

Next pay roll on file July 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(5451) Copyist.

2 | Va.

[illegible]

Appears with the rank of [illegible] on a

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. M. Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

(5484 *Copyist.*

5 | 2 | Va.

Thomas Simmons

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay 6 1/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

A | 2 | Va.

Thomas Simmons

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

6	2	Va.

Thomas Simons

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Wayfare 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

5 | 2 | Va.

Thomas Simmons

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

(545) Copyist.

5 | 2 | Va.

Thomas Simons

2d, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Forty 6/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due ~~to sick, absent~~ not drawn from 28th Aug/76 to 28 Feby 1777- 40 Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

5 | 2 | Va.

Thomas Simons *

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. M. Calmes' Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for pay extraordinary agreeable to Gen'l Orders of the 15th inst.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Feb'y , 17-78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay'd by Capt Calmes

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*enlisted June 1st for Duration

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(5456)

Copyist.

S. 1212

Simms, Charles

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel	Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3566605	26	3741737
2	6500	27	0643
3	6816	28	3416127
4	6827	29	
5	6536	30	
6	6856	31	
7	6561	32	
8	657	33	
9	6551	34	
10	6562	35	
11	6513	36	
12	65	37	
13	626	38	
14	6536	39	
15	6546	40	
16	6569	41	
17	3741061327	42	
18	02973	43	
19	03732	44	
20	03574	45	
21	73975	46	
22	7723	47	
23	7921	48	
24	571	49	
25	9405	50	

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 2d | Va.

Simms

Lt. Cole, 2d Va. Reg't

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and furlough

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

5th July, 1777.

Com[t] of absence, , 17

Reason for absence, furlough

County where resides, Monongahall

Expiration of leave of absence, 25 Aug[t]

Remarks:

× Return mutilated

Number of record:

21

L Morrison

(548d)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Charles Simms

Lieut Col°, 2d° Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg" in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^dr Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains

Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(545m)

P. E. Reimes

Copyist

S | 2 | Va.

Charles Simms

Lt. Col. , { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 66 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 16 Dollars 66 Cents

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 166 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547,

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Charles Simms

Lt Col, { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 160

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Jn 1 110

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 160 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Young

(547) Copyist.

A | 2 | Va.

Charles Simms

Lt Colonel 2d Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers to the Several Regim"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 14, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Copyist

S | 2 | Va.

Charles Simms

Lt Col, { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 120 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 80 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 200 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted in September

Remarks:

(547,

Copyist.

A | | Va.

Charles Syms

Appears with the rank of Lieut Col on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers of the Virg[a] Lyne

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

When Commissioned, July 12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(555)

Copyist.

A | | Va.

Charles Simms

Lieut Colonel ..... Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers in the Virginia Line

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....

Sept 14 1778.

No. 1 Charles Simms

12th July, 1777

NOTE: The Numbers shew their Seniority, and the Letter a, those absent

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

3

(555)

Copyist.

S. | Va.

Charles Simms

Lt Colo

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of "a meeting for the Arrangement of the Virginia Line, September 11th 1778.

Present

The Brigadiers, Field Officers and an Officer to represent each Regiment where there are no Field Officers in Camp.

* * * * * *

It is Agreed that the Field Officers be Arranged in the following Order:

* * * * * *

2and Regiment no 2 Colo

Christian Febiger Lt Colo Charles

Simms Major Thos Smallie

* * * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

63

(552)

J C Lundsey

Copyist

S | 2 | Va.

Charles Simms

Lt Col, { 2d and 6th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug ....., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 60 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 4 mo 40 Dolls .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 100 Dolls .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Charles † Simons

Lt. Col., { 2d and 6th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 66 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for the 11 Months

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 110 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Not Mentioned

Remarks:

J Pang

(547) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Charles Simms

Lt Col, { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 60

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Jan Dec 1780 .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 960

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

J Pierce

(547, Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Charles Simms

Lt Col. { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 66 2/11

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for Inst 1400 Rolls

Amount 1 Roll 1 Inst 66 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547) Copyist.

S | . 2 | Va.

Charles Lamed

Lt. Col. { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 Ration at 2/6 Dollr. per Day Amt. 23 20/90 Dollrs.

Amount 1 Ration 23 20/90

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(647)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Edward Stevens

Lt Col, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 -.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ... 60 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence ... 1 Ration 1 Gill

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 460 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Charles Simms

Lt Col, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 66 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr Inc. 110 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 176 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Edward Simms

Lieut Col, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 60

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Act. 40

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 100

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Charles Simms

Lt Col, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 60 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 1 mo. 11 days

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 100 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Colonel Finney

Lt. Col., { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6[illegible]

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1[illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Charles Simms

Lieut Col., { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 . .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 66.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Pro Mo 11 6.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 160.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Jay

(547) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Charles Simms

Lt. Col., { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Jan. ....., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 66 Dollars .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence ..... Jan. Inc 110 .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 106 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Pang

(547) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Charles Simms

Lt. Col., { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 60

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per D. 1 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 160

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547) P. Ang

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Charles Sims
Lt Col

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Apl 19, 1783.

Sum £574-18-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 62

R.W. Pearson

(547) Copyist.

A | 2 | Va.

Charles Simms

Lt. Col. 2nd. Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers to the Several Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist

S | | Va.

Simms

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date, or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Chr Simms

Lt. Col, 2 Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated

, 17

Comm^{d}, July 12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(555)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

S | 2 | Va.

Charles Simms

Lt. Col, 2 Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Lieut Colo.

N°, 1

Date of Commission, July 12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Charles Simms

Lt. Col, Second Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated not dated

....., 17 .

Rank, Lieut Colonel

N°, ...

Date of Commission, July 12, 1777.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

1215

Simms Charles

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt Colonel | Lt Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simms, Charles.

1214

Simons, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simmons, Thomas.

Sims Charles

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel | Lt. Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simms, Charles

Dissel, Robert.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sisson, Robert.

Sisson, Robert

12th

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sisson, Robert

Sisson, Robert 1717

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 8 7 4	26	3 5 6 7 4 6 8
2	4 6 1 9	27	6 2 9
3	9 5 3	28	6 7 3
4	2 7 6	29	6 3 2
5	2 0 1 9	30	6 7 5
6	2 0 3 9	31	0 2
7	2 0 9 3	32	7 7 6
8	6 7 9	33	7 7 5
9	2 6 9	34	3 4 1 5 1 5 0
10	2 2 3	35	
11	2 2 6 2	36	
12	2 2 6 5	37	
13	2 2 2	38	
14	1 7 1 4	39	
15	1 7 7 5	40	
16	3 8 1 4	41	
17	1 8 7 3	42	
18	1 4 1 8	43	
19	1 2 2 8	44	
20	1 8 3 4	45	
21	1 1 6	46	
22	2 6	47	
23	2 6 3	48	
24	2 3 1	49	
25	2 2 7	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

2 | Va.

Robert Gibson

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

2. | Va.

Robert Fisson

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Received

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Robert Sisson

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time ~~since last muster or enlistment~~ expires Fall 1779

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Kept

Booth

(543)

Copyist.

Robert Lisson

Sol., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due $3 dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Ralph Sanford

Capt. { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due $ 3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Robt Sinson

Pvt. ; { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17[illegible]

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month [illegible] dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

2 | 2 | Va.

Robt Swan

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualtics .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(646) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Colonel Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Robert Sisson

Pvt., { Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month [illegible] 3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible] 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible] 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

[illegible] Dixon

[illegible], { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time, ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[illegible]

(845-) Copyist.

D. | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Robert Dixon

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

R. Brown

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Robert Sisson

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Capt Alex^{r} Parker's Company 2nd Virginia Reg^{t}.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time to serve:

War, ...

Years, 1

Months, 2

Casualties, Present.

Remarks; .....

Number of record:

6

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Robert Dixon

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

R. C. Dunlap

(845)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. Robt Dixon,

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 178

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

F. Walker

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. Dixon

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm Parker

(845)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. Linn

Co. [illegible], { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $5 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence $5 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Robert Dixon

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

R. Parker

(545)

Copyist.

2 Va.

Robt Dixon

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service One Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Fleming

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Robert Sinson

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ( ), 17 78 .

Commencement of time ( ), 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month ( ) 3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

2 Va.

Robt Sisson

Capt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Robert Dixon

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

Robert Sloan

Appears with the rank of Sgt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Sanford's Co. 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's pay extraordinary,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Asst. Surgeon

Asst., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Nov ....., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 2 Dollars .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence ..... 10 Rations .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Dollars 20 Rations

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Robt. Dixon

Sergt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Due 20 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Robt. Dixon

Sergt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Due 20 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Lieut. Dixon

Pvt. , { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A Mauck

(845) Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Robt Dixon

Pvt, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17[illegible]

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 13 1/3 Dolls 1 mo.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Due 11 1/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. Pindar

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Robt Dixon

Pvt, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Robert Dixon

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on 4

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Robert Lusson

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 11/90

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pa. | Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

.....

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Robert Dixon

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

R. Dixon

(345)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(845)

Copyist.

Shot, George

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scott, George.

Slate, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35669936	26	3567406
2	7023	27	1457
3	0039	28	1314
4	0067	29	1366
5	0113	30	1626
6	0164	31	1664
7	0209	32	1704
8	0264	33	1741
9	69969	34	1778
10	70322	35	791919
11	0372	36	1970
12	0421	37	2032
13	0466	38	2110
14	05-23	39	3741 1 3 1433
15	0572	40	1740
16	0612	41	37456988
17	0650	42	3 [illegible]
18	0689	43	
19	0922	44	
20	1001	45	
21	1071	46	
22	1127	47	
23	1204	48	
24	1271	49	
25	1339	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

Sol. Slate

Pvt., { Capt. Jones's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 31, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. P. Keener

(548) Copyist

	2.	Va.

James Slate

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Due. 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

For State

Pa., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. G. Stanard

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Jonas Slate

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W M Pleasants

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

James Slate

Pt., { Capt. Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. Lee Clerk

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

James Slate

Pt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

(545)

Copyrid.

S. | 2 | Va.

United States

Va., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., in the 2d Virginia Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. P. Spencer

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Pennsylvania Line

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 2 >.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

Wm Lowe

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jas Slate

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the Company formerly commanded by Captain Nicholas, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of May, 17 7 7.

Roll dated

June 4, 17 7 7.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Next pay ~~roll~~ on file Dec. 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

(548A)

Wm. D. Hanson

Copyist.

2 | Va.

James Slate

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly commanded by Major Nicholas, 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3. Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Holmes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

Wm Lenoir

(8455) Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Pvt. James Slate

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Pvt. James Slate,

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls :

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. Graham

(545)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Pvt. James Slate

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6/3 Virginia

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6/3 Virginia

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A Walker

(548) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Jas Slate

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Jas Slate

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Capt Alex^{r} Parker's Company 2nd Virginia Reg^{t}.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated .....

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time to serve:

War, ...

Years, 1

Months, ...

Casualties, On Comm^{d}.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

6

(645m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

James Slate

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. Capt. Slate

Pvt. ....., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... June ....., 17 76.

Commencement of time 6 ....., 17 - .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

James Slate

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay, 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

Wm Clement

(546) Copyist.

S	2	Va.

Frances Slade

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. Spencer

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

James Slate

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Pay not drawn

Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(5451) M. Clemens

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Pat. Slate

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Present or absent Present.

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

J. M. Phenix

(545g)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jas. Slate

Pvt, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

W. Skinner

(545g)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

James Slate

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 7 8.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Slate

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger, for one month's pay extraordinary as a present from Congress to the officers and soldiers.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Feb 16, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g

W. W. Thomas

Copyist.

2 | Va.

James Dale

bip, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7/3 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dols

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Due 17/3 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

I. P. Parker

Copyist.

2 | Va.

James Lisle

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 1779.

Commencement of time ..... ; 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 7/6 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dolls .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17/6 Dolls .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks; .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

a | 2 | Va.

James Clark

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 6 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Nil 6⅔ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

..... James Parker .....

....., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(845) Copyist.

2 | Va.

James Slate

Pvt. { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time (, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 11⅔ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10⅔ Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. Jas. Blake

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5/ 2 dlls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5/ 2 dlls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

R. Parker

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

[illegible]

[illegible]

(545)

Copyist.

D. | 2 | Va.

Dis. Stats

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. [illegible]

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[illegible]

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Dec, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties None.

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. J. Waller

(545)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Lower Dist.

Pa., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2/3 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2/3 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

D | Battalion. | Va.

James Dixon

Serg., } Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to a detachment of the Virginia Line commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 1st Sept. 1st & 1st Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Dec 18, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

(542)

Copyist.

[illegible] Battalion. Va.

[illegible] Virginia Line

[illegible], { Light Infantry Company of Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey's detachment of Virginia Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

[illegible]

(542)

Copyist.

2 | Battalion. | Va.

Lieut. Clark

Lieut., { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to a detachment of the Virginia Line commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

[signature]

Copyist.

1st Battalion. Va.

Jas Hall

Lieut. { Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 1st to 1st July, 1783.

Roll dated July 1st, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Alex Parker

(548)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

James Slate
Capt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when Aug 9, 1783

Sum £112-8-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 269

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

James Slate

Corpl.

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers & Privates of The Virg^{a} Cont^{l} Line of Artillery & Infantry, with the Sums annexed for February March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 22 Dollars, 90^{cts}

Vol. 139, page 36

D. Johnson

Copyist.

(5461)

S | Posey's | Va.

James Slate

Corpl.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Posey's

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

1776

Slaughter, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35672860	26	
2	2899	27	
3	2969	28	
4	3011	29	
5	3046	30	
6	2587	31	
7	2627	32	
8	2654	33	
9	2698	34	
10	2743	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

John Slaughter

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

C. Lucas

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Slaughter

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted September & October.

Remarks:

D Lucas

(645)

Copyist.

L | 2 | Va.

John Slaughter

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Taliaferro's Co.,
2d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

(646)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Slaughter

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

C. Lucas

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Slaughter

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted May

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

S | 2 | Va.

John Slaughter

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for No. 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Slaughter

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1779.

E. A. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Slaughter

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for No. 10 Dollrs

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Slaughter

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Fee Mo. 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(646)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Slaughter

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Omitted January 79

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

C Lucas

(645) Copyist.

1921

Smith, Alexander

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer	Drum Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3566403	26	
2	8448	27	
3	8493	28	
4	8685	29	
5	37-1-1-33241	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2 | Va.

Alex Smith

Drummer, Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Alex. Smith

D , { Capt, Peyton Harrison's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 4/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

Allen Smith

Drum'r, { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ of from 1st May to 1st June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 7 1/3 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Alex. Smith

D. Maj. { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks. Deserted 13th Dec.

Next muster roll on this Aug. 1778.

Chris

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Alex^r Smith

Drum Maj^r, Capt ..... Comp^y.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2^d Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to ye Pay Master Genl

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

17

Sum due, 28^s

Remarks: Deserted 18th Decr 1777.

Alex^r Smith 28.0

Number of record:

3

(6451)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Smith, George

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3566 7034	26	3566 8295
2	6998	27	8330
3	7075	28	37411 3337
4	7122	29	
5	7167	30	
6	7223	31	
7	7276	32	
8	7332	33	
9	7390	34	
10	7447	35	
11	7497	36	
12	7538	37	
13	7592	38	
14	7636	39	
15	7684	40	
16	7724	41	
17	7773	42	
18	7834	43	
19	7886	44	
20	7997	45	
21	8048	46	
22	8083	47	
23	8125	48	
24	8188	49	
25	8250	50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | 2 | Va.

Geo Smith

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec^r, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May clm 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard.

(545) Copyist.

A | 2 | Va.

Geo Smith

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6⅔ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

1	2	Va.

George Smith

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballance

(5454) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

George Smith

1st, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: not drawn for the month of April 6 2/3 Dollars

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

George Grant

Appears with the rank of Sol. on a

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. M. Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of January, 17[illegible]

Roll dated

January, 17[illegible]

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded Regiment Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

(5434) *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Va.

George Smith

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of August, 1779.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay ....., 17 .
To what time paid June 1st 1779, 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(5451) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Smith

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid Muster Time, 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: at Valley

Next pay roll on file July 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J. Ballard

(5456) Copyist.

5 | 2 | Va.

George Smith

Pvt, { Capt. Marquis Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Smith

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence for Mch 6/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Smith

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Smith

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt Marquis Calmes' C^{o} of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment Commanded by Christian Febiger Esqr

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted, Oct. 19, 1776.

W^{r}, 1

3 Years,

Remarks: Present

Number of record:

8

J. B. Sitler

(545m)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Smith

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Barnard

(546)

Copyist.

George Smith

Pt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Ballard

Copyist.

5 | 2 | Va.

Geo Smith

Pt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

5 | 2 | Va.

Geo Smith

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(5454). Copyist.

A | 2 | Va.

George Smith

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

A | 2 | Va.

George Smith.

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Pollard

(645)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Smith

Appears with the rank of Sr. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. M. Calmes' Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for pay extraordinary agreeable to Gen'l Orders of the 15th inst.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Feby , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 6⅔ 2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(5454)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Smith

Pt , { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Forty 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due ~~to sick, absent~~ not drawn from 1st Jany 77 to July 28 1777 12 2/3 Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Smith

2d, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

(645)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Smith

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties omitted Nov.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Batt'n

(545)

Copyist.

George Smith

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Smith

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

A | 2 | Va.

George Smith

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Dlls 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(545) Copyist.

George Smith

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 .

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr month 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

Copyist.

George Smith

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due to his ballance

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July, 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

L Barland

Copyist.

George Smith

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 m month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks;

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

George Smith

Pt, { Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company of Col. Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due to the Soldier

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

Smith, Isaac

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567425 4	26	3567 3226
2	4306	27	5273
3	4382	28	5307
4	4457	29	37411 3 3 3
5	4532	30	
6	4611	31	
7	4642	32	
8	4631	33	
9	4690	34	
10	4712	35	
11	4727	36	
12	5351	37	
13	5398	38	
14	4753	39	
15	4814	40	
16	4850	41	
17	4893	42	
18	4927	43	
19	4958	44	
20	4996	45	
21	5030	46	
22	5071	47	
23	5106	48	
24	5152	49	
25	5185	50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

J. Brooks

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

When appointed or enlisted 27 Aug, 17

Dollars per month 6 2/3

Dollars due 20 + 8/72

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

[545c] Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

W. G. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Isaack Smith

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., { Capt. William Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3,

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Isaack Smith

, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ; 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Aug 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

W. A. Mayhee

(548)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt Wm Taylor's Comp^{y} of the 2^{d} Virginia Regim^{t} Com^{d} by Christian Febiger Esqr

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Sept. 9, 1778.

Date of Enlistment, Aug. 27, 1777.

Number of years engaged for, 3

Remarks: Present

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., { Capt. William Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooke

(545) Copyist.

L. | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co., Capt. Francis Taylor's Co. and Capt. James Upshaw's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £2/3 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Brooks.

(545i)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co. and Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept., 1778.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay ....., 17 .
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.
Time of service .....
Whole time of service .....
Subsistence .....
Amount .....
Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol.
Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Brooks.

(5456) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Isaack Smith

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 Feb. , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545) Brooks.

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Mesde.

.....

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated 2 Feb 16, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

(5454) Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo 0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 5 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Copy

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Cpl — { Capt. William Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct —, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due, 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

(545) Copyist.

Isaac Smith

Col—, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 23

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 23 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. B. Meade.

B Carter

S | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Pvt. – { Capt. William Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence due 1

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 3 2 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Parker

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Isaac Smith

Pt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £1-5-2 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545) *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Va.

Isaack Smith

Pvt. — { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Taylor

(545) *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Va.

Isack Smith

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Isaack Smith

W—, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 3 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 3 3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Isack Smith

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) Copyist.

C. | 2 | Va.

Isack Smith

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) *Copyist.*

Smith, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567549	26	
2	5482	27	
3	5530	28	
4	55-93	29	
5	56-37	30	
6	5723	31	
7	5771	32	
8	58-26	33	
9	5874	34	
10	37415235	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 2 | Va.

John Smith

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 177[illegible].

Roll dated

December, 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Smith

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

.....

(645) .....

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Smith

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(645). Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Smith

Pay, { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the ~~organization~~ named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount One 6/9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

.....

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jno° Smith

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 75 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

A Mathews

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jno Smith

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Smith,

{ Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company ~~Pay~~ Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~from the~~ 1st of May to the 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17--.

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 4/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company..

A D Sumner

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Smith

, { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of Foot, in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from the 1st of June to the 2d of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

A Robinson

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Smith

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(645)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Jn° Smith

....., Capt I. Pey. Harrisons Comp^y.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2^d Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to ye Pay Master Genl

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17

Sum due, 8 1/3

Remarks: Deserted 15th Dec.

Number of record:

3

(6451)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

1775

Smith, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-66867 2	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

J | 2 | Va.

Jno Smith

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1777.

J. Smith

(545)

Copyist.

Smith, Joseph

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal. | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35671867	26	35671428
2	1898	27	1495
3	1935	28	1545
4	1968	29	1598
5	1999	30	1631
6	2037	31	1698
7	2084	32	1739
8	1815	33	1779
9	2135	34	
10	2185	35	
11	2229	36	
12	2266	37	
13	2312	38	
14	0725	39	
15	0765	40	
16	0806	41	
17	0846	42	
18	0889	43	
19	0962	44	
20	1028	45	
21	1093	46	
22	1160	47	
23	1226	48	
24	1293	49	
25	1359	50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

*Book Mark:*_____

See also_____

J. | 2 | Va.

Joseph Smith

Lieut., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 year.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Joseph Lewis

Lewis, { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due £1 3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545,

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Joseph Smith

Corp., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot; commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time ~~since last muster or enlistment~~ expires Fall 1779

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Booth

(543)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Joseph Smith

Lieut., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month [illegible] dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount [illegible] dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

Joseph Smith

Sergt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 1/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

Joseph Smith

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 177[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Joseph Garrett

Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Colonel Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..., 17..

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay ..., 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month ...

Time of service ...

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount ...

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

...

Casualties ...

...

Remarks:

...

...

...

...

...

...

(545)

Copyist.

Joseph Smith

Pvt. Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... , 17..

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Jos. Smith

Private, { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 1 3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

d | 2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17..

Commencement of time ..... , 17..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17..

To what time paid ..... , 17..

Pay per month ..... 2 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 2 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Lt. Smith

Lowe, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Five 7/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

R. Parker

(545) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Joseph Smith

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time ( ), 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/2 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

Joseph Smith

Sergt. { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 11⅓ dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Joseph Smith

Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 76.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Joseph Smith

Appears with the rank of Lieut. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Sanford's Co. 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's pay extraordinary,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated July 16, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 1 ⅔

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545i

Copyist.

2 | 2 | Va.

[illegible],

[illegible], { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[signature]

(645)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Lt. Smith

Lowe, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

R. Warren

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Joseph Smith

Capt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Joseph Smith

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

List

of Capt Alex^{r} Parker's Company 2nd Virginia Reg^{t}.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time to serve:

War,

Years, 1

Months, 2

Casualties, Present.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

J. B. Sitler

(545m)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Joseph Smith

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company.
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 Lbs

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W Parker

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Josiah Smith

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Jos Smith

Corp., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Joseph Smith

Sergt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ed Mallett

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Smith Smith

Lieut., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. Parker

(545) Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

Joseph Smith

Lieut., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence. 1/3 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8/6 17/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

P. Walker

Copyist.

2 | 2 | Va.

Joseph Smith

Sergt. Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollr

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 21 Rations

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Dollrs 7/3 Dollrs.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Joined Nov. 15th 1779

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. McNairy

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Joseph Smith

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Joseph Smith

Ld. , { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1779 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 15 2/3 Dollars for Year

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence One 12 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D. Walker

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

[illegible] Smith

[illegible], { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 12 Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible] 19/3 Dols

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

Smitha, Benjamin

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smithee, Benjamin

+ 1228.

Smithee, Benjamin

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35676032	26	
2	6050	27	
3	6107	28	
4	6135	29	
5	6200	30	
6	6263	31	
7	6283	32	
8	6322	33	
9	6348	34	
10	6391	35	
11	6417	36	
12	6441	37	
13	39171621	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

Benj.a Smithee

Priv., { Captain John Willis' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sam Hawes

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Benja Smithee

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... due 6 4 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Benj[n] † Smithu 2

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated "

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

1548) R Douglas

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Smithee

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..6 2/3.....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

1	2	Va.

Benjamin Smithee

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

B Smithee

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Benjn Smitha

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Ambler

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Smith

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ... due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Smithe

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Benning

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Smithee

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Willis' Co. of 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for extraordinary pay agreeable to Gen'l Orders ye 15th inst.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll ~~dated~~ Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay ~~per month~~ 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645i

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Smithee

Priv., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Pay due from the 1st day of March to the 1st day of Aug 1778. 153 days 34 Dollars

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Benj Smithee

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Time of enlistment 21 Oct, 17 .

Pay drawn to 1 Dec, 17 .

Number of days 40

Amount of pay 8 64/72 Dollars

Pay for February 6 43 Dollars

Whole amount of pay 15 49/72 Dollars

Remarks :

Benj Smithee

[545c] Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Benj Smithee

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645) A Smithee

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Benjn Smithey
Sol^l Inf^y

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when Nov 15, 1785.

Sum £49-1-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 285

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

Next Number 123

Smither, Benjamin

1229-a

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smithee, Benjamin

Smithey Benjamin

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smithee Benjamin

* 1229-b

Snead, Smith

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37406377	20	
2	1534 0	21	
3	0593	22	
4	0352	23	
5	0956	24	
6	37456511	25	
7	39106714	26	
8	39125778	27	
9	39133056	28	
10	3916r775r	29	
11	3916r192	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | 9 | Va.

Snead

Major 9th Virga Regt

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the person named above, the ~~earliest~~ only entry in said account being dated August 16, 1777, and the latest ....., 17 .

Dr

To Cash paid him by Willm Palfrey Esqr for provisions for a detach^t dollars 167 34/72

Vol. 143, page 109

J. L. Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

S | r | Va.

Smith Snead
Major Inf.

Appears in

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Feb 9, 1782.

Sum £ 468

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. Pendleton, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. Carter."

Vol. 176; page 90

R W Carson

(547)

Copyist.

S | | Va.

Smith Snead

Major

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Major Smith Snead	Dollrs	90ths
To Cash for pay for Jan'y Feb'y 1782	100	
To Cash for subsistence for part of 1782	115	24

Vol. 139, page 6

(545i)

Copyist.

S | r | Va.

Smith Snead

Maj Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Apl 11, 1783.

Sum £443-4-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 62

R W Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

A | | Va.

Smith Snead

Appears with the rank of Major on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Alphabetical List of the officers of the Virginia Line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, with the pay they have received and the ballances yet due."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jany 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 100

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782, 100

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ballce overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jany 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Amt found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

Copyist

S | Va.

Smith Snead

Appears with the rank of Major on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

7

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

6 | Infantry | Va.

Smith Snead

Major

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 400

Warrant, when issued, 26th June 1789

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Smith Snead

Major

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Arrangement of two Companies 2d Regiment as they Ought to Stand in Case the Officers who have Signified their Wishes, are permitted to retire, Agreeable to the Resolutions of Congress of the 19th November 1782"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated 17

Rank, Major

N°,

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(545m)

J C Lindley

Copyist.

K | 2 | Va.

Smith Smead

Major

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Numerical List of the Redundant Junior Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated not dated, 17

Rank, Major

N°, 5

Date of Commission, Decem 9, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(645m) J C Fundley Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Smith Snead,

Major, 2 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feby 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Major

Name, Smith Snead.

Date of Comm^{n}, Decr 9, 1779.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(456i)

J^{o} T Kinsley

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Smith Snead

Major

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"2nd Virginia Regiment"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated not dated

, 17

Major Smith Snead

Dec. 9. '79

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Sneed Smith.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major | Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sneed Smith

Previous Number.

1230

Snow, John. 12th 9-6

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 7 3 2 8 0		26
2	3 0 8 1		27
3	3 3 6		28
4	3 3 3 3		29
5	3 3 9 4		30
6	3 7 2 6		31
7	3 4 8 6		32
8	3 1 3 8		33
9	3 8 3 3		34
10	3 3 6 8		35
11	3 1 8 7		36
12	3 6 1 6		37
13	3 6 6 3		38
14	3 6 0 8		39
15	3 7 3 1		40
16	3 7 6 9		41
17	3 8 0 7		42
18	3 7 4 0 7 0 1		43
19	4 1 3 2 3 6		44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

S | 2 | Va.

John Snow

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of August, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 August, 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Bruce

(5456) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

John Snow

Cpt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

~~of~~ May 14, 1777.

Roll dated

May 14, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on file Nov. 7'77.

M'Cook

(544)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Snow

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545i)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Snow

Pvt.

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy:

"I Certify that the following Sums have been paid by Capt Jos Spencer to the Soldiers whose names follow & they have not been drawn for in my pay Rolls for those Sums as will Appear by my pay Rolls since the Month of April 1777.—

John Bowen Corp^{l}. John Gillock, Thos Breedlove James Jackson, Stephen Ham & Joseph Thomas Privates One Months pay. And Shadrach Hill, Thos Ballard, Elisha Estes, John Snow and James Beazley Privates two months pay each.

Fra Taylor Capt
2^{d} Virg^{a} Regiment

Quere. if they have not been drawn for (or some of them) in other pay rolls as were not all of Capt Taylors Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated Oct. 15, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(552)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Snow

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay 28th April, 17 .

To what time paid 1st June, 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 8/72 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

A Soule

(5456) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Snow

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay July 1, 1777.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Snow

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Snow

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of June, 1777.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay 1st June, 1777.
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C Lowe

(545i) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Snow

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of October, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 October, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6⅔ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. Bruce

(5456) Copyist.

John Gowan

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Time expires 10 Jany 1778

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Snow

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of December, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Abner

(545i)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Snow

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of September, 1777.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 September, 17 .
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A Bruce

(5456) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Snow

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, (commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from Mar. 28 to May 1, 1777

To be paid from Mar. 28, 1777

Dollars 7 1/3

Casualties

Remarks: Absent

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

Weil

(515) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Snow

Private { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Febry., 1778:

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 7/9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. Snow

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Snow

Pvt. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Snow

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Snow

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's extraordinary given by Congress.

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated Febry 16, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D. Trice

(5456) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Snow

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Jany, 1778.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay ....., 17 .
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month .....
Time of service 1 month .....
Whole time of service .....
Subsistence .....
Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence .....
Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Clerk

(5454) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Pvt. John Snow

Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 10 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 2 16/72 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Occurrence Discharged April 10th time of service expired.

C Stone

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Snow

Appears with the rank of Privt on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of Virginia Troops of diffrent Regiments & Companys under the Command of Capt. Joseph Spencer of the 7th Regt, showing A Mount drew at Baltimore of Mr Hudson Pay Marster for the use of said Detachment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, 2nd Regt

Company, C. Taylor

Time drew for, 2 Months

N° Dollars, 13 1/3

Casualityes,

£, 5 S, 0 D, 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(5461)

H O Ridsley

Copyright.

2 | Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 .

Roll dated

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[illegible]

(544) Copyist.

Somers, Simon

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant Adjutant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Summers, Simon

Worrell, John.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lowell, John.

Sotherland Rauleigh

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Southerlin, Raleigh.

Southerlin Rauleigh

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Enrate Enrate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Southerlin Raleigh

1734

Southard, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 6 0 9 1	26	
2	6 1 2 3	27	
3	6 1 6 7	28	
4	6 2 1 0	29	
5	6 2 5 0	30	
6	6 2 9 2	31	
7	6 3 2 5	32	
8	6 3 5 7	33	
9	6 3 9 5	34	
10	2 4 1 3 3 1	35	
11	3 9 1 4 2 6	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

William + Southard

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) A. McClure Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Wm Southard

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

A Douglas

(543) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Mr. Southard

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Wm Southard

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6.2/3 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Wm Southard

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Wm Southard

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Willis' Co. of 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for extraordinary pay agreeable to Gen'l Orders ye 15th inst.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll ~~dated~~ July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay ~~per month~~ 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Imm

(545i

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Wm Southard

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Time of enlistment ....., 17 .

Pay drawn to ....., 17 .

Number of days .....

Amount of pay .....

Pay for February 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole amount of pay 6 48/72 Dollars

Remarks: .....

[5450] Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

† William Suthard

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Dead 27 of April

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

S | 2 | Va.

Mill Southard

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq..

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wm Ambler

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Wm Southard

....., Capt Willis's Compy.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2d Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to ye Pay Master Genl

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17

Sum due, 20

Remarks: Decr 27th Apl 1778

Number of record:

3

J B Sitler

(545i) Copyist.

1735

Southerd, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Southard, William

Southerland, Rawleigh

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Southerlin, Raleigh

3237

Southerlin, Raleigh

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 7	26	
2	6 3 8	27	
3	6 3 9	28	
4	6 4 0	29	
5	6 4 1	30	
6	6 4 2	31	
7	6 4 3	32	
8	6 4 4	33	
9	6 4 5	34	
10	6 4 6	35	
11	6 4 7	36	
12	6 4 8	37	
13	6 4 9	38	
14	6 5 2 8	39	
15	6 5 3 3	40	
16	6 7 8 3	41	
17	7 8 3 6	42	
18	7 8 4 2	43	
19	7 9 3 6	44	
20	7 9 8	45	
21	8 4 6	46	
22	8 2 8	47	
23	3 7 4 1 3 3 6 4	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

Rawleigh Southerland

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 43

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Rawleigh Southerland

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

6 | 2 | Va.

Rawl[n] Southerland

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Raleigh Sutherland

Pvt., { Captain John Willis' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Sept, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm Ames

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Rawleigh Southerland

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. McIlvaine

(645) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Rawleigh Southd

Pvt., { Captain John Willis' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1777.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Rawleigh Southerlin

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777.

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Roleigh † Sotherlin

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 .

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Ballard

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Rawleigh Sotherland

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Raleigh Southerling

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(546)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Roleigh Southerling

Priv., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 64 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A M Winn

(545) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Raligh Sutherlin

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Rolith Sutherlin

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A M Moore
Copyist.

(645)

S | 2 | Va.

Raleigh Southerlin

Pt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

(545) Ballard

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Raleigh Southerlin

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec'r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt, of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Roleigh Sotherlin

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt Marquis Calmes' C^{o} of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment Commanded by Christian Febiger Esqr

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted, Sept. 30, 1776.

W^{r},

3 Years, 3

Remarks: Present

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

S	2	Va.

Raleigh Southerlin

1st, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence for Mch 6⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Ballard

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Rawleigh Southerland

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Time of enlistment 20 Nov:, 17 .

Pay drawn to 1 Dec, 17 .

Number of days 11

Amount of pay 2 32/72 Dollars

Pay for February 6 73 Dollars

Whole amount of pay 9 8/72 Dollars

Remarks:

[5450] Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Rawh Southerland

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Due 6 4/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm Turner

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Rawl Southerland

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 64 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Rawleigh Southerland

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Willis' Co. of 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for extraordinary pay agreeable to Gen'l Orders ye 15th inst.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll ~~dated~~ July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay ~~per month~~ 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645i

Copyist.

A | 2 | Va.

Raleigh Southerlin

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 20 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties not drawn for since Dec'r 78

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Raleigh Southerlin

Pt, { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on the July, 1779.

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

(546). Copyist.

Southerlin, Rawleigh

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Southerlin, Raleigh

1234

Spencer, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35745225	26	3575017/
2	5296	27	0270
3	5328	28	0366
4	5370	29	0471
5	5409	30	0561
6	5452	31	0646
7	5490	32	0737
8	5532	33	672785
9	5568	34	2353
10	5607	35	2359
11	5645	36	2422
12	5685	37	2463
13	5733	38	2492
14	5776	39	2600
15	5820	40	2647
16	5859	41	2690
17	6623	42	2734
18	5896	43	66508
19	5914	44	8741 8892
20	5922	45	[illegible]
21	5999	46	
22	5936	47	
23	5883	48	
24	5926	49	
25	590685	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hill Spencer

Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co. of Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Sept 1776 till May 31, 1777

Roll dated June 16, 1777

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

(542) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Spencer

Fifer { Capt. Thomas Massie's Company, 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Time to serve 3 years, 17

Remarks: on furlo

B. M. Moore

(548) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Spencer

Fifer, { Captain Thomas Massie's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 13 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776—1778.) Va.

William Spencer

Fifer { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 3 dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 15 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jany 1778

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Spencer

Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Massie's Company, 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of dept Oct & Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Time to serve , 17 .

Remarks :

E. W. Massie

(648) Copyist.

J. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Spencer

Fifer { Captain Thomas Massie's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 3 dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 1 5 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(646)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chas Glencer
fifer

Kunick, { Capt. Thomas Massie's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

Sept 3, 17 .

Time to serve Mar 11, 1778.

Remarks :

E. W. Moore

(548)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Spencer

Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 177?.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 15 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O Francis

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Hinnes

Hinnes { Capt. Thomas Massie's Company of Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 177

Roll dated

Aug 1, 17

Time to serve Mar 11, 1778.

Remarks:

D. W. Moore

(548) Copyist.

	6 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Wm Spencer

Fifer { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17??

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 . 1 5 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will Spencer

Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Massie's Company of Foot in the 6th Continental Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 23, 17

Time to serve ... Mar 11, 1778.

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

(548) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Spencer

Fifer { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 to 30 June, 17 77.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dols.

Time of service mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 mo £2 5 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(546)

Copyist.

6 (1776-1778.) Va.

Hill Spencer

Fifer, { Capt. Massie's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 3/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Grant

(646)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Spencer

Fiper, { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 to 31 May 17 77.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 15-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2. 15-8.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A Frantz

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

William Spencer

Fifer, { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of D.o C, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollrs.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Feby. 1779

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

William Spencer

Fifer, { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

C. Lucas

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

William Spencer

Pvt. { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S	6 (1776-1778.)	Va.

William Spencer

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of Sept, 17 7 8.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence per mo. 7/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hayberger

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Spencer

Appears with the rank of Drum & fife on a

Roll

of the 6th Virg.a Reg.t Commanded by Col.o John Gibson Specifying the time each man has to Serve—Alex.r Rose Cap.t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Time to Serve, Dec 2, 1780.

Remarks :

(565)

S. Bottnell

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Spencer

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Hoyberger

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Spencer

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 2 Dec., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dft Comm'd

Hinkley

(5488) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William Spencer

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of July, 1778.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 July, 1778.
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars
Time of service 1 Mo
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 4 S.
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoyberger

(645i)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778,) | Va.

William Spencer,

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug., 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 2d Dec, 17 74.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hinsley

(5481) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William Spencer

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1778.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 June , 1778.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 7/3 Dollars.
Time of service 1 mo
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 4. S.
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(845i) Hoyberger Capt.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Spencer.

Appears with the rank of Musick on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug. 3d, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks:

(648h)

Copyist.

William Spencer

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1778.
Commencement of time , 17
Commencement of pay 1 May, 1778.
To what time paid , 17
Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.
Time of service 1 Mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount £ 2. 15. 5.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hayberger

(5451)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Spencer.

Appears with the rank of Musick on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick July 6, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years., 17 .

Remarks: .....

(648*h*) Shirley Copyist.

A | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Spencer

Fifer, { Captain Thomas Massie's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 1 5 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Hunt

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Spencer.

Appears with the rank of Musick on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 3, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years., 17 .

Remarks: .....

(5484) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William Spencer

Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 / 5 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm. Spencer.

Appears with the rank of Musick on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Apl., 17 78.

Roll dated May 2, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

Hunley

(5484) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Spencer

Fifer { Captain Thomas Massie's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 15 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Spencer.

Appears with the rank of Muscick on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 5th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

(548A)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) Va.

William Spencer

Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Massie's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 15-2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Spencer.

Appears with the rank of Musick on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms, Capt. Marsh's Co.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated March 1st, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, ..., 17 .

Remarks:

On furlough.

Hinkley

(548h)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Spencer

Musick

Captain Thomas Massie's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks: one furlough

E. W. Moore

(648)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

William Spencer

Fifer, { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Ed Keyhoe

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

William Spencer

Fifer { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence- 7 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

William Spencer

Fifer, { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

S | 2 | Va.

William Spencer

Rifles { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d. Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties omitted May & June

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1779.

W Hughes

Copyist.

(645)

S | 2 | Va.

William Spencer

Pifer, { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Free Ma. 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Peter Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

William Spencer

Piper, { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 1 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

William Spencer

Fifer, { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Jan Dito 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C C Hughes

(548) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Wm. Spencer

Appears with the rank of Fifer, on a

Pay Roll

of the officers, non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the 2d Virginia Regiment, now in Philadelphia this 9th day of February, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec, 1779.
& Jan. Feb & Mar, 1780.

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Months to be paid for 4

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol.

Subsistence per month 10 Dol.

Total pay and subsistence 69 1/3 dollars.

Remarks: Musician teaching for a Band.

J. Brooks.

(545k) Copyist.

S | v | Va.

Wm Spencer
Lifer Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Wm Reynolds

Day when Sept 1 6, 1786.

Sum £66 2 - 1

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 408

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

1240

Spunner, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567389 6	26	
2	3942	27	
3	3988	28	
4	4047	29	
5	4088	30	
6	4151	31	
7	4226	32	
8	4292	33	
9	4368	34	
10	4463	35	
11	4518	36	
12	4553	37	
13	39171610	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

Jn°. Skinner

, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 13, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(543)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Spinner

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks,

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Spooner

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dol. - £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Spinner

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

When appointed or enlisted ....., 17 .

Dollars per month 6 2/3

Dollars due 6 2/3

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

Copyist.

[545c]

2		Va.

John Spinner

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of July, 1777.
Commencement of time 1, 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 July, 1777
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.
Time of service 1 Mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(845i)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Skinner

Pvt. { Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooke

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Spinner

Pvt, { Of the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade, of the 2d Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid from May, 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. — 2/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

S. | 2 | Va.

John Spinner

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly Capt. Meade's in the 2d Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service 1 Mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 1 pay 6 2/3 Dol.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(5461) Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

John Spinner

Pvt., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's pay, from Feb 28 to Mar 25, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Pay in dollars 6 2/3

Amount £ 2

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file May 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(515) Copyrighted.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Spinner

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d. Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 14 Days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Am due 3 8/12 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discd 14 Feb. 78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

P Brooke

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Jno. Skinner

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778,

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dol. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks .....

(545) Copyist.

C | 2 | Va.

Jno Spinner

Appears with the rank of Cpl on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Oct 16, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 2 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Taylor

(545i)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Spinner
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Jon Patterson

Day when Apl 30, 1785.

Sum £16-6-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 283

R W Pearson
Copyist.

1247 P

Splane. Thomas.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Splaine. Thomas.

IV

† 1242

Splaine, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 6 8 4 2 4	26	9 6 0 7
2	8 4 8 1	27	4 6 5 2
3	8 5 2 5	28	4 6 9 1
4	8 5 7 1	29	4 7 3 0
5	8 6 0 9	30	4 7 6 8
6	8 6 4 7	31	4 8 2
7	8 7 2 3	32	9 8 5 4
8	8 7 4 2	33	3 8 5 6
9	8 7 0 1	34	3 7 4 1 5 0 7 4
10	8 8 3 6	35	3 7 1 9 7 7 8
11	8 8 7 7	36	
12	8 9 2 0	37	
13	8 9 6 8	38	
14	9 1 3	39	
15	9 1 6	40	
16	9 1 3	41	
17	9 8 1	42	
18	0 2 2 0	43	
19	0 2 8 2	44	
20	0 3 1 7	45	
21	3 7 9	46	
22	4 6 2 6	47	
23	4 7 7 0	48	
24	0 2 2 6	49	
25	9 2 6 0	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

† 1242

Splaine, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 6 8 4 2 4	26	9 6 0 7
2	8 4 8 1	27	4 6 5 2
3	8 5 2 5	28	4 6 9 1
4	8 5 7 1	29	4 7 3 0
5	8 6 0 5	30	4 7 6 8
6	8 6 5 7	31	5 8 2
7	8 7 2 3	32	5 8 5 5
8	8 7 4 4	33	4 8 5 5
9	8 7 5	34	3 7 4 1 1 5 3 4 1
10	8 8 3 6	35	3 7 1 7 2 X
11	8 8 7 7	36	
12	8 5 2 0	37	
13	8 5 6 8	38	
14	9 1 3	39	
15	9 1 6 1	40	
16	9 1 8	41	
17	9 8 1	42	
18	9 2 2 0	43	
19	0 2 8 2	44	
20	9 3 7	45	
21	9 3 7 9	46	
22	9 4 2 4	47	
23	9 4 7 8	48	
24	9 5 2 6	49	
25	9 5 6 9	50	

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 2 | Va.

Thos. Gilliland

Lieut., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July; 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due £7 3/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Thos. Blaine

Pvt. , { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Thos. + Shlaure

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment Fall, 1779

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospl.

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1779.

Kress.

(543)

Copyrid.

2 | Va.

Thos Allmire

Pvt. { Capt. John P. Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

[redacted]

Copyist

(545) *Copyist.*

1 | 2 | Va.

Thos. Williams

Pvt. { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thomas Adams

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Doll

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1777.

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Thos Gilmore

Pvt. { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time 1 June, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thos. Milam Pvt

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Harrison's Co., the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger for the month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.

(**Revolutionary War,**

Roll dated June 16, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. O'Neill

(5486)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thos. Milam

Pvt., { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Six dollars 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

J | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Allen

Pvt. ——, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ——, 17—.

Commencement of pay ——, 17—.

To what time paid ——, 17—.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Thos. Milaume

, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. Thos. Shilaume,

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(646) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thomas Allan

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2.3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thos. Williams
Pvt.

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thos. Adams

Pvt. — Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 62/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Thos Allan

Pvt. —, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Chas. Milam

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thomas Mclaine

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 1/3 Dollr

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thos. Adams

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

J. O'Neills

(645) Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Thomas Allen

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. Brent

(645)

Copyist.

Thos. Mann

Pvt. , { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month of~~ from 1st May to 1st Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Basking ridge

(645)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thomas Allan

Ent., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Thomas Blaine

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 2 months 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1779.

J. O'Neill

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Thos. Shlaure

Col., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Eleven Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reiss.

(543)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thos. Milaune

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July , 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(646) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thos. Hilane

Pvt. Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thomas Blane

Pvt — { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 76

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thomas Milane

Cpt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 1st July , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1st July

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

(545)

1 | 2 | Va.

Thos. Nolan

Pvt. — { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thomas Slane

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid by Duly 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thomas Slane

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 2/3 mo. 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thos Gilaune

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 Mo 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sub at 10 Dolls from 18

(545)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thos Shaune

Capt. { Captain Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 14 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 12 mo 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 14 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Thomas Splane
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when July 8, 1783.

Sum £101-5-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 268

R W Pearson
Copyist.

(547)

S. | 2 | Va.

Thomas Splaine

Appears with the rank of Pvt on an exact

Roll

of Capt Jno Harrison's Company of the 2^{d} Virg^{a} Reg^{t} Commanded by Christian Febiger (Col^{o}) accounting for every Man, whether in the Field, on Command, or in Hospital also mentioning the Time they now have to serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated Made agreeable to G^{l} order of Sept. 8, 1778.

Time has to serve:

War, V.

Years,

Mon^{ths},

Days,

Remarks: In the Light Infantry.

(555) J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

1243 & 1243-a

Splaine, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergt. & Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Splaine, Thomas.

✓ 1243-a

Spotswood, Alexander

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3740665	20	
2	96336	21	
3	96855	22	
4	94228	23	
5	93666	24	
6	15366	25	
7	3912604	26	
8	63511	27	
9	3916✓980	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S | 2d Batn | Va.

Alexr Spotswood

Major, 2d Batn

Appears on a

List

of Field Officers in the Service of Virginia

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 13th, 1776.

Promoted or Declined, Lt. Colo

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist

S | 2 | Va.

Alexander Spotswood

Appears with the rank of Col° on a

List

under the following heading:

"General Arrangement of the 2d Virginia Regiment Commanded by Colo Alexr Spotswood."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17

Date of Commissn recd, ..., 17

Date of Commiss issue, Feb. 21, 1777

Remarks :

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

S | | Va.

Spotswood

Lt Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Schedule

of Promotions in Gen[l] Weedon & Woodfords Brigades, Virginia Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Schedule dated

Not dated, 17

Muhlenbergs Promotion promoted

21st Febry 1777

{ Lt Col. Spotswood
Major Taliaferro
Capt Beall } to be { Col.
Lt Col. dd
Major dd

Number of record:

53

(545m)

W P Ripley

Copyist.

S | | Va.

Stotsenburg
Col

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of a meeting of the General & Field Officers of the Virg[a] line agreeable to the request of his Excellency to settle the rank of the Field Officers by virtue of Deaths & resignations.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

Oct 15, 1777.

By the resignation of Col Stotsenburg Oct 1st Col Febiger to the rank of Col May Richeson to that of Lt Col & Capt to that of major

Number of record:

39

(548d)

Blanchard

Copyin.

S | | Va.

Spotswood
Col

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Officers in the Virginia Line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec 1, 1777.

Col Spotswoods resignation promoted Lt Col Gibson May Ballard / or Richeson / Capt Brent

Number of record:

35

(545m)

Copyist

S | 2 | Va.

Alexander Spotswood
Col 2d Virginia Regt

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the person named above, the earliest entry in said account being dated May 20, 1777, and the latest July 2, 1777.

Vol. 143, page 449

(545i)

Copyist.

S

Spotswood

Colo

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,)

in the body of an account with Revd Mr Andrews Payms of Dr Burgs Regt

as follows:

Dr

1777 May 1

To Cash Geard himsley
William Palfrey Esq for part dollars
of Colo Spotswood Regt 28 30 20
72

Vol. 143, page 179

(545i)

Copyist

S | | Va.

Spotswood

Major

Appears as shown below on a

Schedule

of Promotions in Gen[l] Weedon & Woodfords Brigades, Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Schedule dated

Not dated, 17

Peachy's Resignation promoted

20[th] Apr[l] 1776

{ Lt. Col: Scott / Major Spotswood / Capt. Markam } to be { Colonel / Lt. Col[o] / Major }

Number of record:

33

(545m)

H. O. Ripley

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Alexr Stotesbury
Lieut Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Claiborne

Day when Apl 26, 1783.

Sum £120-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 62

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

ORD
fjm-rd

September 30, 1932.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Blanche G. Battle,
345 22nd Avenue, North,
Nashville, Tennessee.

The records of this office show the following services in the Revolutionary War:

Alexander Spotswood, not borne as Alexander E. Spotswood, Major, Lieutenant Colonel and Colonel, 2nd Virginia Regiment. He was commissioned Major February 13, 1776; was promoted to Lieutenant Colonel April 20, 1776; was commissioned Colonel February 21, 1777 and resigned October 9, 1777.

John Spotswood, Captain of a company designated Captain John Spotswood's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment, also designated 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded successively by Colonel Edward Stevens, Major Samuel Hawes, Colonel John Green and Colonel William Russell. He was commissioned November 29, 1775; was taken prisoner October 4, 1777, at Germantown; was reported a prisoner to include the company muster roll for May, 1778; was reported on the company muster roll for June, 1778, prisoner on parole, and similarly reported on the rolls on file in this office to include the roll for September, 1778. His name appears on a list dated Perth Amboy, March 21, 1780 of the Officers who are on parole. The date of his exchange is not shown. His name appears on a Paymaster General's Return dated January 10, 1786, which shows that he had pay due in 1782 and received pay in 1782 to the amount of 80 dollars. This return bears remark: "Joined Invalidism 1781."

John Holder, Ensign, 2nd Virginia Regiment. He received his provincial Commission November 27, 1775, and he was again commissioned (probably for Continental Service) February 1, 1776. No later record of him has been found.

Heitman's Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army, an unofficial publication entitled to credit, shows:

Copy {"Spotswood, Alexander (Va.) Major 2nd Virginia, 13th February, 1776; Lieutenant-Colonel, 7th May, 1776; Colonel 21st February, 1777; resigned 9th October, 1777. (Died 20th December, 1818.)"

"Spotswood, John, (Va,) Captain, 10th Virginia, 29th November, 1775; wounded at Brandywine, 11th September, 1777; wounded and taken prisoner at Germantown, 4th October, 1777; regiment designated 6th Virginia Regiment, 14th September, 1778; exchanged November, 1780; did not return to the Army and was retired 12th February, 1781. (Died 1800.)"

"Holder, John (Va.) Ensign, 2nd Virginia, 27th November, 1775;
Lieutenant, 26rd February, 1776. (In service April, 1777.)"

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information may be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Director of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

It is deemed proper to remark that during the Revolutionary War Virginia embraced the territory now known as Kentucky.

Major General,
The Adjutant General.
By

1243-dcb

Squire James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Squires James

Pub'ique Number.

A. 1244 1243

Squires, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567206	26	
2	2108	27	
3	1824	28	
4	2144	29	
5	3741/52263	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 2 | Va.

James Squire

....., Capt Alex^{r} Parkers Comp^{y}.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to ye Pay Master Genl

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated not dated

....., 17

Sum due, 20

Remarks: Deserted 28 Dec. 1777

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

2 | Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 } dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) [illegible]

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

James Squires

Q. M., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 17 7).

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

James Squires

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31 , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time ~~since last muster or enlistment~~ expires War.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

Booth

(548) Copyist.

2 | Va.

James Squires

Pt. 2, { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due $2 3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

+ 1245

Stacey, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3566836	26	
2	8388	27	
3	7 3 3 8 9	28	
4	3 3	29	
5	3 2 4 8	30	
6	3 7 4 1 5 3 0 8	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

John Stacy

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3. Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Stacy

Pr, { Capt. Buller Claiborne's Co., of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. P. Thomson

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Sloan

Pvt. { Capt. Buller Claiborne's Co. of the 2d Virginia Continental Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Pierce

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Sluey

Pvt., { Capt. Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. Pheneen

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Wm. Stacy

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 ??

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1st Sept , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 11 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Killed 11th Sept. mon drawn for

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. G. Evans

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

In° Stacy

....., Cap' Hoomes's Comp'.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2d Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to y' Pay Master Gen'

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17

Sum due, 80

Remarks: Rec'd 11 Sept. 1777

Number of record:

3

(645i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Stacy, John. 1247

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stacey, John.

1247

Stalions, Richard.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stallions, Richard.

1247-A

Stalling, Richard

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stallions, Richard

1248

Stallings, Richard

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stallions, Richard

1279

Stallions, Richard

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 0 2 3 9	26	
2	0 2 9 0	27	
3	6 9 9 9 0	28	
4	7 0 3 4 3	29	
5	0-3 9 8	30	
6	0 4 8 6	31	
7	3 7 4 1 2 3 6 7	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

1749

Stallions, Richard

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 0 2 3 9	26	
2	1 2 9 0	27	
3	6 9 9 9 0	28	
4	7 0 3 4 3	29	
5	0 3 9 8	30	
6	0 4 8 6	31	
7	3 7 4 1 3 3 0 6	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

8 | 2 | Va.

Richard Stallions

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay Due 6 2/3. Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. Phenix

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Richard Stallions

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M Sherwin

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Rich[a] Stallings

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3. Dollars

Time of service 1 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. D. Sheren

(545) Copyist.

S	2	Va.

Richd Stallions

Pr , { Capt. Jones's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 17 77 .

Roll dated

Dec 31 , 17 77 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recruit

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W M Lenon

(548) Copyist

S | 2 | Va.

Richd Stallions

Pvt, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Present or absent Absent

Dollars 6 2/3.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Richd Stallions

Pvt, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Present or absent Absent

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g)

W. Thomas

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Richd Stalling

....., Capt Hoomes's Comp^y.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2^d Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to ye Pay Master Genl

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17

Sum due, 5 1/3

Remarks: Dec^d Hospital

Number of record:

3

(645i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

1250

Stacey, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Enrolled | Enrolled

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stacey, John.

V 1251 1251-a

Stephens, Hubbard

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35745091	26	35750274
2	5142	27	0370
3	5182	28	0469
4	5230	29	0560
5	5271	30	0644
6	5318	31	0736
7	5357	32	672352
8	5400	33	2754
9	5475	34	2388
10	5487	35	2421
11	5527	36	2462
12	5562	37	2491
13	5600	38	3744185491
14	5664	39	
15	5686	40	
16	0621	41	
17	5742	42	
18	9712	43	
19	5758	44	
20	9796	45	
21	5772	46	
22	9887	47	
23	9981	48	
24	500072	49	
25	0176	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard † Steaven

Drum & Fifer, { Captain Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recruited 24 Mar 77 for 3 years

S Merchant

(542) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard † Stevens

Drummer, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 2 months 7 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence £2.

Amount of Pay £6.13.8.9D

Amt. of pay and subsistence £8.13.8.9D

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stevens

Drummer, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Battalion, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2 15 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 15 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Bumbeam

(545).

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Steavens

Miss., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Not Dated

....., 17 .

Time to serve ....., 17 .

Remarks: Recruit. 24 Mar. 77 for three years

(548)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stevens

Drummer, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Mo', 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2.15.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Burnham

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbart Stevens

Drummer; { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Mar, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2 15 8 0.2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Bunbar

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Minnick, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollar

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Steavens

Mun., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 5, 17 .

Time to serve , 17 .

Remarks: Recru^t 24 Mar 77 for 3 Years

(543)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubard Stephens

Mus, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, Oct & Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Time to serve July, 1778.

Remarks: in hospital

A Merchant

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens

• Drummer, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £. 2. 13. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Burnham

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Drumr., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.15.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(548)

Copyright.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Drummer, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 73 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 15 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bassham

(518) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Mus., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Time to serve Feb, 1778.

Remarks: in Hospital

S Merchant

548

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stevens

Drummer, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.15.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hulda Stephens

R., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 21, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks: R

S. Merchant

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2, 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bunbam

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens.

Appears with the rank of Musick on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Apl., 1778.

Roll dated May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(5484) Hinkley Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens.

Appears with the rank of Musick on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Mch., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 3th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hinkley

(5484) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens,

Appears with the rank of Muelck on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms, Capt Foxes Co.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Feb, , 1778.

Roll dated

March 1st, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks :

Hinkley

(5438)

Copyist.

NS	6 (1776–1778.)	Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Appears with the rank of Drum on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 May, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 15. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoyberger

Copyist.

(545i)

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Musician, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Batt'n of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.15.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(646)

Copyrt.

S | 6 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Drummer., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st March, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £.2.13.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Burnham

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens.

Appears with the rank of Musick on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 3, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks: On duty.

Hinsley

(5484) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens.

Appears with the rank of Drummer on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Augt. , 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 1 , 17 78.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 24 March , 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(5484) Hinsley Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens.

Appears with the rank of Musick on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains. Aug. 3, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks:

Hinckley

(648h) *Copyist.*

S | 6 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Hubard Stephens

Appears with the rank of Drum on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoyberger

Copyist.

(5461)

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens.

Appears with the rank of Musick on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick July 8th, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks: .....

(5484)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Appears with the rank of Drum on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) ..... J. Hoyberger

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Appears with the rank of Drum & Fife on a

Roll

of the 6th Virg.a Reg.t Commanded by Col.o John Gibson Specifying the time each man has to Serve—Alex.r Rose Cap.t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Sept 8 1778.

Time to Serve, March 24, 1780.

Remarks :

(555)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stevens,

Appears with the rank of Drummer on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted 24 Mch., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hinckley

(5484) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Appears with the rank of Drum on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 1778.
Commencement of time , 17
Commencement of pay 1. July, 1778.
To what time paid , 17
Pay per month £3 Dollars.
Time of service 1 Mo
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 4. S.
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Voyberger

(5456) Copyist.

L | 2 | Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Drum., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month ... 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 3 2 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. Lucas

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Drum; { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 1 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Feby. 1779

Ch. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hubbard Stevens

Appears with the rank of Drum on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Sept, 177 8.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence per mo. 7/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hoyberger

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Drum, { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) H. G. Hughes

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Drum, { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

S | 2 | Va.

Hubbard Mathews

Drum, { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Hubbard Stephens

Enrolled { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. A. Hughes

Copyist.

(645)

1251-a

Stevenson David

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3	Reference.	22	Envelope
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ✓

See also 11th Virginia Regt.

12 51-L

Stith, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)

Captains | Captains

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37408379	20	
2	15342	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 39:7 Ga 1:65

S	2	Va.

John Stith

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"2nd Virginia Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

, 17

Captain John Stith

Mar. 12.

Number of records

4

J. B. Sitler

(545m) (Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Stith,

Capt., 2 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feby 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Rank, Captain, 2,

Name, John Stith,

Date of Comm^{ns}, Mar 12, 1777.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(4356)

J. T. Dunlap

Copyist.

Previous Number.

1252

Stoker, John

1751-4

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35668461	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 2 | Va.

Enos Stokes

Pvt. , { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June , 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 62/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 3 Months - 3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

9 | 2 | Va.

Jno Stokes

Pvt. , { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June , 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 3 Months - 3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

REV. WAR.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Slater, John
(Name.)

Pvt
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

The above named appears with the rank of Pvt on the Pay roll of Capt Peyton Harrison's Co 2 Va Regt (Commanded by Col Alexander Scammell) for June 1777 without remarks no other record

Johnson
N.S.

3 30
8-10-15

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. July 16-15—10,000.

Write nothing above this line.

LBR

August 11, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Lewis C. Greenlee,
736 Washington Street,
Denver, Colorado.

The records of this office show that one George King served in the Revolutionary War as a soldier in the Virginia Infantry, designation of organization not shown. His name appears on a list of soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who received certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an act of Assembly passed November session, 1781, which list shows that on June 28, 1783, the sum of £36 was received on account of the service of this soldier. His name also appears on a list of State soldiers and seamen who received certificates for the balance of their full pay, which list shows that on July 29, 1784, the sum of £23, 9s. 4d. was drawn on account of his service.

The records also show that one John Stoker served in said war as a member of Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Va. Regt., commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood. His name appears on a pay roll of that co. for the month of June, 1777, without special remark relative to him.

Nothing further relative to this [illegible] has been found of record.

[illegible]

3

that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C.

H. P. McCain
per E.
The Adjutant General.

Write nothing below this line.

1253

Stokes, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

~~Ensign~~
~~Lieutenant~~ | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35746966	26	3575 0159
2	3916	27	0258
3	3954	28	0354
4	3990	29	0450
5	4026	30	43838
6	4063	31	50546
7	4347	32	43859
8	8891	33	506 24
9	8962	34	0721
10	9041	35	6722771
11	9116	36	2347
12	9189	37	2381
13	9262	38	2416
14	9334	39	2454
15	9403	40	2483
16	9465	41	2512
17	9605	42	2551
18	9526	43	2593
19	9697	44	2637
20	9576	45	2681
21	9780	46	2724
22	9870	47	3740 6209
23	9871	48	0265
24	9964	49	6430
25	50056	50	7731

× Change date

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

L | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes

1 Lt, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 31, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve ....., 17 .

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkinson

(548) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Stokes

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Pay Roll

for Capt. Billey H. Avery and his officers in the 6th Virginia Battalion of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. James Hendricks,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £10. 2s. 6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

(8456)

Copyist.

L | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes

Lieut., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Feb 2, 17

When enlisted , 17

Time to serve , 17

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(548) Wilkins Copyist.

5 | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

× John Stokes

2E, { Captain James Johnson's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 80 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: × Entire Enlistment Canceled

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

L. | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Jn° Stocks

Lr, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 23, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(648)

Copyist

L | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Stocks

Lt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

~~Roll dated~~ Taken at Middle Brook

May 31, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Sam

(648)

Copyist

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Stokes

1 Lt., { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Co. in the 6th Batt'n of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £10. 2. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Muchant

Copyist.

Jn° Stocks

1st Lieut, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co., in the 6th Virginia Battalion of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. James Hendrick's*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £10 2s 6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence £10. 2s 6d.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

Jno Stocks

1st Lieut, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co., in the 6th Virginia Battalion of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. James Hendrick's*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £10 2s 6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £20 5s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Pay not drawn 27 dollars Omitted on April Pay Roll 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Gam

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes

1 Lt., { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10. 2s. 6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Jany 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

S. Merchant

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes

1 Lt., { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co., 6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month £2 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £1 0 2 6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes

1 Lieut, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct & Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 24 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Time to serve , 17 .

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(548) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes

1 Lt., { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10. 2s. 6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

N. Pinchard

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes

1st, { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount of pay £ 10 . 2 s. 6 d. ....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

....

....

Casualties ....

....

Remarks : ....

....

....

....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Stokes

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1778.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay 1. June, 1778.
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 Mo
Whole time of service
Subsistence per Month 10
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11.
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(5451)

Hoylenger
Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Stokes

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 1778.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 July, 1778.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 Mo
Whole time of service
Subsistence per month 10
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoyberger
Colonel.

(5456)

1	2	Va.

John Stokes

Capt., 2d Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brigdr Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains Dec N.Y., 1778.

Remarks: No. 6.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

P. E. Ulmes

Copyist

S	6 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Stokes

Appears with the rank of Lt. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per month, 10 Dollars,

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hoyberger.

Copyist.

V	6 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Polus Stokes

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Month 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence per Mo. 36 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hayberger

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Stokes

Capt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Mo. 20 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Feby. 1779

W. Gil Hughes

(645) Copyist.

A | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes

Pvt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 21, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Time to serve , 17 .

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Stokes

Capt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Ms. 20 Dollo

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 90 2/3 Dollo

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Additional pay at 24 Dollars per Month for acting as Brigade Major to the Eight Infantry as per Certificate from the 23d of October to the 1st of December

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Stokes

Capt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 239 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Difference between Lts & Capts pay from Dec 23 77 to Octr 1st 78 & difference in Sub from 1st June to the 1st of October 78 included.

.....

.....

C Lucas

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes

1 Lt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £10. 2s. 6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(545)

J. Merchant

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes
1st Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "An arrangment of the Captains and Subalterns of the Sixth Virginia Regiment, Commanded by L[t] Col[o] Charles Simms."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jany 4, 1778.

No. 6

John Stokes 1st Lieut

Number of record

1

(545m)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes

Lt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10. 21. 6D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(545)

D. Merchant

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt. on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 5th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548h) Shirley Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Stokes.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May , 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10. 2. 8. 6. 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545i)

Hoyberger
Comm't.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Apl., 1778.

Roll dated

May 2d, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(5484) Hinsley *Copyist.*

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Stokes

1 Lt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17--.

Commencement of pay 1 Apr, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10. 21. 6⅔

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(547)

Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes

14, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10. 2s. 6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Merchant

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 17"78.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 3, 17"78.

Commissioned Dec. 28, 17"76.

Time to serve ....., 17 .

Remarks:

(5438)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick July 6th, 1778.

Commissioned Dec. 28, 1776.

Time to serve , 17 .

Remarks:

On Guard.

Hinckley

(5484) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes,

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug. 3rd, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve ....., 17 .

Remarks :

(548*h*) Hinckley *Copyist.*

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes

Lieut, { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 78.

Roll dated Newark

Oct. 26, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Dec. 28, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry.

D. Z. Davis

Copyist.

(544)

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stakes

1st Lieut, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 1, 1777*

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Dec. 28, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry.

* Do on roll

D J Davis

(544) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes,

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug., 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned 28 Dec. 76, 17 76.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

Absent — Sick in Infantry.

Hinckley

(5484) Copyist.

A | 2 | Va.

John Stokes

Capt., 2d Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virginia Line According to the late regulation of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

No 5. John Stokes 2d Regt.

20 Feb, 1778.

NOTE: The Numbers shew their seniority in the line of the Eleven Regiments, and the Letter a those absent

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

Copyist.

A | 2 | Va.

John Stokes

Capt., 2d Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Regimental Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virginia Line

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

No 55. John Stokes

20th Feb, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt. on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated March 1st, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve ....., 17 .

Remarks:

(548h) Hinckley Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes.

Appears with the rank of Lieut. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated New Ark Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned Dec. 28, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent — Light Infantry.

Hinkley

(5484) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Stokes

Capt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 2 Mo. 80 Dollrs

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 120 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Ted Hughes

(645) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Stokes

Capt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Wife, 20 Dollrs

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Stokes

Capt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for Mo. 20 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Lt. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Stokes

Capt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Mo. 200 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 240 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

W. D. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Stokes

Capt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for Mo. 200 Dollrs

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 240 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. A. Hughes

(545)

Copyrit.

S | 2 | Va.

John Stokes

Capt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls .

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Mo. 20 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. E. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Stokes

Capt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo. 20 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1779.

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Stokes

Capt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Mo. 20 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Stokes

Capt. { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Ills. 200 Dollrs

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 240 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Stokes
Bap Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Bap H Young

Day when July 2, 1782.

Sum £360

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 90

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

S | | Va.

Capt. John Stokes

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt. John Stokes	Dollrs	90ths
To Cash for pay for Jany & Feb 1782	80	
To Cash for Subsistence for part of 1782	86	40

Vol. 139, page 7

(5461)

T. J. Jones

Copyist.

6 | 2 | Va.

John Stokes
Lieut Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when July 17, 1783.

Sum £295-10-2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 63

R W Pearson

(647) Copyist.

A | | Va.

John Stokes

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Alphabetical list of officers of the Virginia line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, and paid, or entitled to pay, for reasons assigned opposite their names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jany 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 80

Pay due in 1783, 160

Pay Received in 1782, 80

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer, 160

Ballce overpd the officer,

Remarks: Deranged Prisoner till May 1783.

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jany 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Amt found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

Copyist

1 | 6 | **Va.**

John Stokes

Capt, 6th Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Augt 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 6 Captain John Stokes

Number of record:

31

(545m).

W. T. Hastings

Compiler.

S | 2 | Va.

John Stokes

Capt., Second Regiment.

Appears on a'

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated not dated

....., 17 .

Rank, Captain

N°, 6

Date of Commission, Feb 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stokes

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

List

showing "A General Arrangement of the 6th Virginia Regiment Commanded by Colo Thomas Elliott"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Com: Recd, , 17 .

Date of Com: to issue, 28 Dec, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Copyist

A	2	Va.

John Stokes

Capt., 2d Regiment.

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virg^{a} Lyne, according to the Regulation of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Roll dated, 17

Certified 12 Sept. 1779

When Commissioned, Feby 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(555)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Stokes

Capt, 2 Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated

....., 17 .

Comm^{d}, Feb. 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

S. | 2 | Va.

John Stokes

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"2nd Virginia Regiment"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Captain John Stokes

Feby 20, 78

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

I | | Va.

John Stokes

Captain

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Numerical List of the Redundant Junior Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17

Rank, Captain

N°, 7

Date of Commission, February 20, 1778.

Remarks: Officer who is prisoner of war

Number of record:

62

(646m)

J Hundley

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Stokes.

Capt., 2 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feby 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Captain 5.

Name, John Stokes.

Date of Comm^{n}, Feby 20, 1778.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(4551)

J. T. Dunlap

Copyist.

S | 6th | Va.

John Stokes

Ens^a, 6th Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 16th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(645m)

Copyist.

S | Infantry | Va.

John Stokes

Capt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 300

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

S | | Va.

John Stokes

Captain

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Numerical List of Officers who are Prisoners of war, belonging to the Virginia line and Artillery"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank, Captain

N°, 5

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(545 m)

J C Hamilton

Copyist.

Strawther, James.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Strother, James.

† Strother, James 1255

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3566999	26	
2	70021	27	
3	0051	28	
4	0080	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

Strother, James 1255

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35669999	26	
2	70021	27	
3	0051	28	
4	0080	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 2 | Va.

Pat. Strother

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the Company formerly commanded by Captain Nicholas, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of May, 17 77.

Roll dated

June 4, 17 77.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Next [redacted] roll on file Dec. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

Wm Sheaver

(5438) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

James Stathan

Appears with the rank of Ens. on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly commanded by Major Nicholas, 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £6 2/3. Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

Wm Shannon

(5456) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

James Strahan

Capt. Wood Jones' Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st July, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged 15th July

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

(846)

Copyist.

A | 2 | Va.

Jarvis † Slaughter

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., in the 2d Virginia Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W M Phillips

(545)

Copyist.

Stubblefield, Beverly

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | ~~Lieutenant~~ Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35746967	26	35750060
2	6850	27	0163
3	7012	28	0262
4	7054	29	0358
5	7096	30	0454
6	8140	31	43842
7	8815	32	5-0628
8	8883	33	43863
9	8892	34	67273
10	8968	35	2348
11	9042	36	2382
12	9117	37	2417
13	9190	38	2455
14	9263	39	2654
15	9335	40	37460764
16	9404	41	7745
17	9466	42	8078
18	9610	43	8358
19	9527	44	8678
20	9702	45	11 8403
21	9577	46	8967
22	9785	47	9321
23	9891	48	44 7413
24	9825	49	55442
25	9971	50	18991

x Changed from 7

Number of personal papers herein 0 x1

Book Mark: ✓

See also

S?	2d 9th	Va.

B+ Stub? Bluefield

Lieut., 9th Va Reg't

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and furlough

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

5th July, 1777.

Com' of absence, , 17

Reason for absence, on leave?

County where resides,

Expiration of leave of absence,

Remarks:

+ Return mutilated

Number of record:

21

L. Morrison

Copyist.

(548d)

L | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

2 Lieut. Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 77.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve ....., 17 .

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(548) Wilkinson

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverley † Dubblefield

2 Lt, { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10. 2 s. 6 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

No pay roll on file Jany 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

L | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

2 Lt. { Capt. Oliver Towles' Company in the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17

Commissioned , 17

When enlisted , 17

Time to serve , 17

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(548) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverley Stubblefield

2 Lt., { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10 2s. 6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverley Stubblefield

2 Lt, { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 3 10. 2 1. 6 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(545)

J. Merchant
Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Beverley Stubblefield

2d Lt., { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Co. in the 6th Batt'n of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 10. 2 s. 6 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billby Haley Avery's Company.

S. Merchant

(547)

Copyist.

L | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

2 Lieut. } Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct & Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Time to serve ....., 17

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(548) Wilson

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverley Stubblefs

Lieut, { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 21 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £7. 17s. 6d. or 21 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties N.B. The last article being 21 Dollrs is difference of pay between ensign & Lieut from 1st Jany to 1st April 1777 being 3 Months

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

S Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverley Dublefield

Lieut., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17 .

When enlisted , 17 .

Time to serve , 17 .

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkerson

(548) *Copyist.*

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

2 Lieut, { Capt. James Johnson's Co. in the 6th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lt.Col.James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £.10 - 2 s - 6 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly † Stubblefield

2d Lt., { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10. 2s. 6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

N Merchant

Copyist.

Beverly Stubblefield

2 Lieut, { Capt. James Johnson's Co. in the 6th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lt.Col.James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 yr

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10 - 2 S. 6 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 10 - 2 S. 6 d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield.

2d Lieut, { Capt. James Johnson's Company, in the 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 23d, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Time to serve , 17 .

Remarks:

Hurley

(548) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

Ens., { Captain James Johnson's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballade

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield.

2 Lt. { Capt. James Johnson's Co. in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 2d Feby. '76 to 31st May, 17 '76

Roll dated June 16", 17 '76

Appointed 28" Dec., 17 '76.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hensley

(548) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

Lieut, { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 160 Rto. 10 Dollrs

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Feby. 1779

J. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

2d Lieut. to Ramsay's Enst 2d Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brigdr Genl. Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains

Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: No. 6.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

P. E. Wines

Copyist

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverley Stubblefield.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Augt 3d, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve ....., 17 .

Remarks:

Recruiting Virga July 6, 1778.

(5434)

Beverley.

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

Lieut, { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 9 Mo. 10 Dollrs

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

Lieut., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 110 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Lieut. Stubblefield omitted in August & September 1778.

~~Remarks:~~

C Lucas

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield.

Appears with the rank of Lieut., on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Newark

Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Aug. 17, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

On Comm'd in Virg'a

Hinsley

(5484) Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverley Stubblefield

Lieut, { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct 26, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Aug. 17, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On court Marg.

D G Davis

(544) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield.

Appears with the rank of 1st Sieut on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned 17th Augt., 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

Absent – Virg.a 6 July '78.

(5484) Kennedy Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

1st Lt., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. *, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778*

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Aug. 17, 1777 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Virg. Recruiting .....

* So on roll

D. J. Davis

(544)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1778.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay 1. June, 1778.
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars.
Time of service, 1 Mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence per Month 10
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545i)

Hoy Berger
Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26⅔ Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Month 10.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hoyberger

(8465.)

Copyrd.

S	6 (1776–1778.)	Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1778.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 May, 1778.
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month 27 Dollars
Time of service 1 Mo
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount £ 10. 2. S. 6. D.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(5456)

Hayberger
Colonel.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick July 8th, 1778.

Commissioned Aug. 17, 1777.

Time to serve , 17 .

Remarks :

(548*h*) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Benj Stubblefield

1 Lt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apr, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10. 2s. 6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(547)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Bevy Stubblefield.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 3, 1778.

Commissioned Aug. 17, 1777.

Time to serve , 17 .

Remarks:

Hinsley

(5484) *Copyist.*

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj Stubblefield

1 Lt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Mar, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay £10. 2s. 6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj. Stubblefield,

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

(5484)

Hinckley

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj Stubblefield

1 Lt., Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb ; 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10. 2s. 6D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Merchant D.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield,

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt. on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 5th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

(5484) Beverley

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "An arrangment of the Captains and Subalterns of the Sixth Virginia Regiment, Commanded by L[t] Col[o] Charles Simms."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

January 4, 1778.

(No 4)

Lt. Beverly Stubblefield, entitled to a 1st Lieutenancy by the vacancy for Lt. Gaskins to a Captaincy August 17, 1777

Number of record

1

(545m).

Stovall

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield.

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt. on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated March 1st, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve ....., 17 .

Remarks: On Furlough.

(543*h*) Hinkley *Copyist.*

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

† Benj. Stubblefield

Pvt, Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 7 8.

Roll dated Feb 2, 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Time to serve ....., 17

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(648) Wilkinson

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj Stubblefield

Pt. { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10. 2 s. 6 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

K Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

1st Sh, 2 Va Regiment

Appears on a

List

of the Subaltern Officers in Gen[l] Woodford's Brigade Agreeable to the late New arrangement

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jany 18, 1779.

Date of Commission, Aug 17, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

7

(546m)

J Jacobson

Copyist

S | 2 | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

Lieut { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10 Dollrs

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Beverley Stubblefield

Lieut. { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26⅔ Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Allo. 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36⅔ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. Ed Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Baverley Stubblefield

Lieut, { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo. 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield
Sr. Sufs

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received J. Blackwell

Day when Apl 12, 1782.

Sum £228

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Augt 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 90

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

S | | Va.

1 Beverly Stubblefield

Capt.

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

	Dollrs	90ths
Capt. Beverly Stubblefield		
To Cash for pay for Jan^y & Feby 1782	80	
To Cash for Subsistence for part of 1782	77	24

Vol. 139, page 7

T A Johnson

(545i) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Beverley Stubblefield
Lieut. Inf.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when June 26, 1783.

Sum £179-17-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*,

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 63

R W Pearson
Copyist.

(547)

S | | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Alphabetical List of the officers of the Virginia Line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, with the pay they have received and the ballances yet due."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jany 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 80

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782, £0

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ballce overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jany 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Amt found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

Copyist

S | | Va.

Stubblefield

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Schedule

of Promotions in Gen[ls] Weedon & Woodfords Brigades, Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Schedule dated

Not dated, 17

Scott's Promotion promoted

1st April 1777

Lt Col° Lawson	to be	Col° dec'd
Major Heath		Lt Col° - dec'd
Capt. Stubblefield		Major - d°

Sec[y] [illegible]

[illegible]

Number of record:

33

(545m)

H O Ripley

Copyist.

S | Infantry | Va.

Beverley Stubblefield

Capt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 300

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

L | | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

Captain

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Numerical List of the Redundant Junior Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line".

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17

Rank, Captain

N°, 50

Date of Commission, June 17, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(646m) J. A. Trundle Jr

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield
Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"2nd Virginia Regiment"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Lieut. Beverly Stubblefield
Aug. 7

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

S | 1 | 2 | Va.

Beverley Stubblefield

Lieut.; Second Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

....., 17

Rank, Lieutenant

N°, 7

Date of Commission, Aug 7, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

D. N. Hammer

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield.

Lieut., 2 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feby 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

Rank, Lieut. 2,

Name, Beverly Stubblefield,

Date of Comm^{ns}, Aug. 7, 1777.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455i) J. T. Hunley

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Beverley Stubblefield

Appears with the rank of 2d Lieut on a

List

showing "A General Arrangement of the 6th Virginia Regiment Commanded by Colo Thomas Elliott"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Com: Recd, , 17 .

Date of Com: to issue, 28 Dec, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(845m)

Copyist

S | 6 | Va.

Beverly Stubblefield

Lieut., 6th Reg'.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 2. Lieutenant Beverly Stubblefield

Number of record:

31

(546m)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist

Stubbs, Joseph 125

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3567 3932	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

Joseph Stubbs

Drum., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's pay, from Feb 28 to Mar 28, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Pay in dollars 7 1/3

Amount £ 2 - 4 s

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file May 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(545)

Copyist.

1230

Sumnie Peter

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sumnie Peter

1259

Sullenger, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 6 6 7 5 4 6 8	26	
2	5 4 8 5	27	
3	5 5 3 3	28	
4	5 5 8 7	29	
5	5 6 5 5	30	
6	5 3 1 5	31	
7	5 3 5 2	32	
8	4 8 1 6	33	
9	5 8 5 3	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 | Va.

John Sullenger

....., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 1st of May to the 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 64 1 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(646) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

John Sullinger

Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of Foot, in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible] June & last ½ of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

A. D. Sumner

(645) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Sullenger

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $6.67 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Jno Sullenger

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Regt, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(845)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Sullenger

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount ... Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(646)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Sullenger

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 177 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hawe' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

John Gillingwater

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17 77.

Roll dated

December 31, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

John Sullenger

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

John Sullenger

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(646) Copyist.

1260

Dullmgar. John.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Cnrati | Cnrate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sullenger. John.

1261

Summers, Simon

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant | Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35743648	26	
2	3655	27	
3	3664	28	
4	3682	29	
5	3692	30	
6	3705	31	
7	3712	32	
8	3722	33	
9	3733	34	
10	3743	35	
11	3753	36	
12	3765	37	
13	3776	38	
14	3787	39	
15	3797	40	
16	3805	41	
17	3818	42	
18	3827	43	
19	3849	44	
20	666788	45	
21	6804	46	
22	37408547	47	
23	85313	48	
24	37166613	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers

Adjt., 6th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed Mar. 1, 17 76.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers,

Adjt., 6th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On furlough.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544)

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

I.	6 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Simon Summers

Adjt., 6th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed Mar. 1, 17 76.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. G. Adams

(544)

Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers

Adjt, 6th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed Mar. 1, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

(2)

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Nov. 1777.

D S Davis

Copyist.

(544)

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers

Adjt., 6th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks On furlough.

(544)

D. Davis
Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers

Adj't., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough.

(544)

D G Davis

Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers

Adjt., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month Forty Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

D. G. Davis
Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers

Adjt, 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 17 78.

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On furlough Virg

D J Davis

Copyist.

(544)

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers

Adjt., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(647)

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

L.	6 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Simon Summers

Adjt, { 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 4.0 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 2.0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 18

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

D J Davis
Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers

Adjt., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on -

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick June 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough Virginia

(544)

D J Davis

Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers

Adjt., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Dawson

(544) Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers
Adjt., 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

D J Davis
Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers

Adjt., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

D F Davis
Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers

Adjt., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough to the Sweet Springs in Virginia

D S Davis

(544)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Simon Summers

Capt, { 2d and 6th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for two Rations .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 160 Dolls. .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers
Adjt, 6th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1776.

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Mar., 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks On furlough May 24th 1776

D G Davis

(644) Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers

Adjt., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated New Ark

Oct. 26, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Mar. 1, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Virg. on furlough ×

× Remark cancelled on roll.

(5446) D. J. Davis
Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Simon Summers

Sgt, { 2d and 6th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 D Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Sept. 20 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers

Adjt., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 1, 1778*

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned June, 1776.

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: On furlough. Virg.

* So on roll

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

(544)

S. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Simon Summers,

Adjt., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 18

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Simon Somers
Lt. Artl

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when Nov 11th, 1783:

Sum £526-12

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 64

RW Pearson

(547) Copyist.

S | 6 | Va.

Simond Summers

Lieut, 6th Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug't 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No 7. Lieutenant Simon Summers

Number of records

31

(543m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

S | 6 | Va.

Simon Summers

Adjt., 6th Reg'.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Adjt. Simon Summers

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

Southard, William.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Southard, William

Sutherlin, Rawleigh

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Southerlin Raleigh

1264

Swealman, Richard

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35672066	26	
2	2119	27	
3	1834	28	
4	2154	29	
5	2200	30	
6	2300	31	
7	2345	32	
8	37415265	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

2 | Va.

Richd Swearingen

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Octob, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6[illegible] dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Richard Sweatman

Sol., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month ....

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Rich'd Swratman

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 1.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time ~~since last muster or enlistment~~ expires War

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

Booth

(548)

Copyist.

D. | 2 | Va.

Roll of Soldiers

Capt. { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 17 7 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 62/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Roseh Swearman

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 7 6.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Richard Sweatman

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time ( ), 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | Va.

Rich'd Sweatman

Sol., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 } 3 dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

S | 2 | Va.

Richd Sweatman

....., Capt Alex^{r} Parkers Comp^{y}.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to ye Pay Master Genl

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17

Sum due, 40

Remarks: Dec^{d}

Number of record:

3

(645i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

1765

Sweatmon, Richard

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sweatman, Richard

1760

Sweeny, Peter

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Swinnie, Peter

Sweny, Peter

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Swinne Peter

1768

Swimm, Peter

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Swimm, Peter

1768

Surrine, Peter

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Surrine, Peter

1267

Swinney, Peter

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Swinnie, Peter

1267

Swinney, Peter

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Swinnie, Peter

Durinnie, Peter

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Musician | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 7 4 5 6 3 8	20	35 2 7 2 5 3 8
2	5 6 8 7	27	2 5 2 8
3	9 6 1 9	28	2 6 1 9
4	5 7 2 0	29	2 6 5 1
5	9 7 1 6	30	2 6 9 5
6	5 7 5 9	31	2 7 4 0
7	9 8 0 1	32	3 3 8 9 1 7 3 3
8	5 7 2 4	33	1 8 0 0
9	9 9 1 8	34	3 7 4 1 [illegible]
10	5 0 0 1 1	35	
11	0 0 9 3	36	
12	0 1 9 6	37	
13	0 3 3 7	38	
14	0 4 3 3	39	
15	0 5 2 4	40	
16	0 5 9 2	41	
17	0 6 8 6	42	
18	0 7 7 6	43	
19	6 7 2 8 2 6	44	
20	2 8 7 4	45	
21	3 9 1 1	46	
22	2 9 4 5	47	
23	2 9 7 8	48	
24	3 0 1 7	49	
25	3 0 4 2	50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter † Swemmie

Drummer, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Jan ....., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay November 24th, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 7/3 dollars .....

Time of service ..... 2 Mos 6 days .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £.6.18. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence...

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties ..... Never recruit .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Burnham .....

Copyist.

L | 2 | Va.

Peter Swinnie

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Lucas

(845)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Peter Lavinnie

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

C Lucas

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Swimmie

Appears with the rank of Prvt on a

Roll

of the 6th Virg.a Reg.t Commanded by Col.o John Gibson Specifying the time each man has to Serve—Alex.r Rose Cap.t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 8, 1778.

Time to Serve, Sept 24, 1780.

Remarks :

Hotmell

Copyist.

(555)

L | 2 | Va.

Peter Swimm

Cpl., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. Lucas

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Swearis.

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept., 17 78.

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 24 Sept., 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dy Command

(548h). Kinsley Copyist.

V	6 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Peter Summie

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence per Mo 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hoyberger

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Swinnie.

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(5484) Huxley

Copyist.

	6 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Peter Sweanie

Appears with the rank of Pvt, on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 6/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Omitted (July) 78

Remarks: .....

(546) Haybarger Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Swimmie,

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 3, 17 78.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks:

In Hospital Brunswick July 8, 1778.

Hinckley

(5438)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Peter Swimmie

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 1778.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay 1. July, 1778.
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.
Time of service 1. mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2.
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties in Hosp[x] ~~King's Ferry~~ Brunswick

Remarks :

[x] Sick Roll

Hoyberger

(5456) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Swinney.

Appears with the rank of Priv. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick, July 6th, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks:

Hinsley

(548h) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Peter Swimmie

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 .

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(546i)

Hoyberger
Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Swimmie

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 8, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years., 17 .

Remarks:

~~Cp's Sergt. Dmct.~~ ×

× As appears on Roll.

Hinkley

(5484) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Peter Swinnie

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3. Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 2 0. S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(5454)

Haybarger

Capt.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Sweeny.

Appears with the rank of Sergt. on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hinckley

(5484) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter † Surney

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Batt'n of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.10.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Swimmie

Appears with the rank of pri on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 5th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hinckley

(5484) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Peter Summit

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st March, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.10.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Swimmie

Appears with the rank of Musick on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms, Capt Foxes Co.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

March 1st, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks :

(5484) Hendley

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Peter Swinnie

Drummer, { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 5 mo 6 days

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount £ 13. 1.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties Enlisted Sept 24th 1777

Remarks:

Burnham

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Sweney

Mus., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 21, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks :

(648)

S Merchant
Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Peter Summe

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 2 Mo. 10 Dollrs

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. G. Stephens

Copyist.

(646)

S | 2 | Va.

Peter Swimm

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay ll n file Sept. 1779.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Peter Swinnie

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 2, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for ons. 10 Dollrs

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. A. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Silas Swinnie

Co. { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Mo. 10 Dollrs

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. A. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Peter + Sweny

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Taliaferro's Co.,
2d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Peter Swimmer

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

U. S. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Peter Swinnd

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

L | 2 | Va.

Peter Swinnie

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

C. Lucas

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Peter Sweeny

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars,

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. Lucas

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Peter Swinney

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lewis

(645)

Copyist.

1 | Battalion. | Va.

Peter Summey

Pt, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 1st Sept to 1st Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

P Ballard

(548)

Copyist.

S | Battalion. | Va.

Peter Swiney

....., { 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Dec 81 to 1st May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

(548)

Copyist.

+ 1271

Sykes, Barnard

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576683694	26	
2	8392	27	
3	70091	28	
4	0135	29	
5	0184	30	
6	02749	31	
7	12837	32	
8	0994857	33	
9	7 0 4 0	34	
10	0402	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein (1).

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

S | 2 | Va.

Barney Sykes

Pvt., { Capt. Buller Claiborne's Co., of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3. Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Phaneuf

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Barnard Sykes

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. W. Stevens

Copyist.

C | 2 | Va.

Barnard Sykes

Pvt. { Capt. Buller Claiborne's Co. of the 2d Virginia Continental Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month,

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Spencer

(545) Copyist.

S	2	Va.

†

Barna Sikes

Pr, { Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. O. Lamar

(545)

Copyist.

8 | 2 | Va.

Bernard Sykes

Pr., { Capt. Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Cur. Dol. £2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. Spencer

Copyist.

(545)

S | 2 | Va.

Bernard Sykes

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M Pherson

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Barnard † Sykes

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3. Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

WPS Hensen

(645)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Bernard Sykes

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due 6 2/3. Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W M Cheney

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Barnard Sykes

Pr, { Capt. Jones's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hosp't

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. D. Lawson

Copyist

S | 2 | Va.

Berard Sykes

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g)

Copyist.

1272

Sylonce. William

2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Silence, William

Talbert Levi

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 6 9 5 6	26	
2	9 2 1 5	27	
3	9 2 5	28	
4	9 3 8	29	
5	9 3 7 4	30	
6	9 4 2 4	31	
7	5 4 7 9	32	
8	5 5 2 1	33	
9	9 5 6 4	34	
10	9 6 6 2	35	
11	0 6 3 8	36	
12	0 7 9 8	37	
13	0 8 0 2	38	
14	2 7 5 5	39	
15	3 7 4 1 5 2 0 9	40	
16	3 9 1 7 1 7 8 8	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1 | 2 | Va.

Levi Talbot

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 1781.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. C. Wilson

(645)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Levi Talbot

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Octobr , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645) *Copyist.*

J | 2 | Va.

Levi Talbot

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(646)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Levi Talbot

Ens. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Levi Talbot

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 62 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Levi Talbot

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 17[illegible]

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

[illegible], { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month b^2 3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence b^2 3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(645)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Levi Talbott

Pvt. { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. Wills

(545) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Lucy Talbert.

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D Brooke

(545)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Levy Talbot

Pvt. {Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 76

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

2 | Va.

Levi Talbert

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Levi Talbert

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 2/3 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sent at 10 Dolls from 15th

Joseph Neville

(545)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Levi Talbert

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Colony Dept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 28 Aug., 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks. Dischd. 30 Aug.

Press.

(543)

Copyrt.

1 | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Talbot

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Levi Talbert
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Doct Middleton

Day when Apl 27, 1785.

Sum £47-19-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 298

R W Leavn

(547) Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

Levy Talbot

Appears with the rank of Pvt on an exact

Roll

of Capt Jno Harrison's Company of the 2^{d} Virg^{a} Reg^{t} Commanded by Christian Febiger (Col^{o}) accounting for every Man, whether in the Field, on Command, or in Hospital also mentioning the Time they now have to serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated – Made agreeable to Gl order of Sept. 8, 1778.

Time has to serve:

War,

Years,

Mon^{ths}, 11

Days, 19

Remarks: In the Field

J. B. Sitler

(655) Copyist.

Talbot, Levi 1777

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Enoch — | Enoch —

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Talbert, Levi

Talbut, Levi

Card Number. 1275 1275-a

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Priah - Priah

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Talbert, Levi

1273-a

Taliafero, Peter

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37406199	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

T | 2 | Va.

Peter Tahafero

Capt., 2d Regiment.

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virg^{a} Lyne, according to the Regulation of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Certified 12 Sept 1779

When Commissioned, Septr 23, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(555)

Copyist.

1273-4

Taliaferro Benjamin

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35744065	26	37H10523
2	4112	27	1550
3	4218	28	5344
4	4284	29	374068 96
5	4346	30	8836
6	50448	31	18978
7	42836	32	0[illegible]
8	50545	33	3745656
9	0622	34	39133
10	48857	35	3916 V 220
11	50220	36	39166 0 V 0
12	672270	37	
13	2843	38	
14	2879	39	
15	2916	40	
16	2950	41	
17	2991	42	
18	3024	43	
19	37H06259	44	
20	6429	45	
21	7729	46	
22	8029	47	
23	8381	48	
24	40187	49	
25	8337	50	

X Changed to mid '97

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark:

See also MORGAN'S RIFLE, 1775 CONT. TROOPS

V | | Va.

Benjamin Tailefaro

Appears with the rank of Cap 2d on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Alphabetical list of officers of the Virginia line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, and paid, or entitled to pay, for reasons assigned opposite their names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated ..... Jany 10 ....., 1786.

Pay due in 1782, ... 80 .....

Pay due in 1783, ... 160 .....

Pay Received in 1782, ... 80 .....

Pay Received in 1783, ...

Ballance due the Officer, ... 160 .....

Ballce overpd the officer, ...

Remarks: Deranged Prisoner till 1st May 1783 -

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jany 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Amt found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

H. J. Johnson

Copyist

T | 2 | Va.

Benjn Tolliaferro.

Capt., 2 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feby 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Rank, Captain, 4.

Name, Benjn Tolliaferro.

Date of Commn, Sept. 20, 1778.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455i). J. T. Kinsley Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Taliafero

Capt, 2 Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated

, 17

Comm^{d}, Sept 23, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(555)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

I | | Va.

Benjamin Talliaferro

Captain

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Numerical List of the Redundant Junior Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank, Captain

N°, 4

Date of Commission, September 13, 1777.

Remarks: Officer who was prisoner of war

Number of record:

62

(645m)

Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Taliaferro

Capt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

(545) Copyist.

I | | Va.

Benjamin Talliaferro

Captain

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Numerical List of Officers who are Prisoners of war, belonging to the Virginia line and Artillery."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17

Rank, Captain

N°, 2

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(645m) J C Hunsdley Copyist.

5 | 2 | **Va.**

Benjamin Taliaferro

Capt, Second Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Rank, Captain

N°, 5

Date of Commission, Sept 23, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Taliaferro

Capt., { Captain Benjamin Taliaferro's Co.,
2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. Lucas

(545) Copyist.

	2	Va.

Benjamin Taliaferro

Capt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

(515)

Copyist.

S | 2 | Va.

Benj^a Dalziero

Capt, 2^d Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg^ts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^dr Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: No. V.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

L P Ellmes

Copyist

J | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Taliaferro

Capt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Lucas

(545)

Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

Benja Taliaferro

Capt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20 Dollars.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

C Lucas

(545)

Copyist.

	2	Va.

Brig. Taliaferro

Capt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Lucas

(545) Copyist.

I	2	Va.

Benjamin Talliaferro

Capt., ... 2d Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virginia Line According to the late regulation of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....

Sept 14, 1778.

a245 Benjamin Talliaferro 2 Regt

23d Sept, 1777.

NOTE: The Numbers shew their seniority in the line of the Eleven Regiments, and the Letter a those absent

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

2

(555)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Talliaferro

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Month 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence per mo. 60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Hoyberger
Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Tolliafero

Appears with the rank of Capt, on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Month 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 120 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Absent at time of Muster but now Present & fit for Duty

Remarks: in July pay Roll, being at that Time with Col Morgans Rifle Regt

Haytzger

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Benjamin Taliaferro

Capt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Lucas

(545)

Copyist.

T	2	Va.

Benjamin Talliaferro

Capt, 2 Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Regimental Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virginia Line

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

Mrs. Benjamin Talliaferro

23 Sept, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjn Taliaferro.

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Sept. , 1778.

Roll dated New Ark Oct. 28 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Sept 23 , 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(5484) Hinsley Copyist.

J	6 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Benj.ª Talaferro

Capt. { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1776.

Roll dated New York

Oct 26 , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Sept. 23 , 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

(544) Copyist.

9 | 6 | Va.

Benjamin Taliafero

Capt., 6th Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug't 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 11. Captain Benjamin Taliafero.

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Taliaferro
Lt

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "An arrangment of the Captains and Subalterns of the Sixth Virginia Regiment, Commanded by Lt Col^{o} Charles Simms."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jany 4, 1778.

(No 3)

Lt Benjamin Taliaferro entitled to a Captaincy by the Resignation of Capt N Hudson September 23rd 1777

Number of record

1

(645m)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjn Taliaferro

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

List

showing "A General Arrangement of the 6th Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col° Thomas Elliott"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Com: Rec^d, 7 Aug, 1776.

Date of Com: to issue, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Copyist

J. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Taliaferro

Capt. { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1777 *

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Sept. 23, 1777

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rhode Island -

* So on roll

D. J. Davies

(544)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Taliaferro.

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Augt., 1776.

Roll dated White Plains. Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned 23d Sept., 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent – Rhoad Island;

(6484) Hinkley Copyist.

Benjamin Talafurro

1 Lt., { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co., 6th Batt'n of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars.

Time of service 10 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 11 2 6 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11 2 6 L.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties From 18 Decm 18 May on Comd Recruiting

Remarks: .....

Steer

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Taliaferro

1 Lt ....., { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co. in the 6th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt.Col.James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated .....

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

T | 6 (1776—1778.) Va.

Benyamen Taliaferro

1 Lt., { Capt. Cabell's Co., 6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10 2s-6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 10 2s. 6d.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stuart

(545) Copyist.

9 | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Taliaferro

1 Lt. , { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co., 6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £10-2 s. 6 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Stuart

(545)

Copyist.

J | 6th | Va.

Benjamin Talliaferro

2d Lt, 6th Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, March 4th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Taliaferro
Capt Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Lt Colo Cabell

Day when Feb 27, 1782.

Sum £360

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 21

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Dalafers

1 Lt., { Capt. Cabell's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(646) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Benjn Taliaferro
Capt 1st Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when May 8, 1783.

Sum £229 1-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[rs] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 66

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

I | Infantry | Va.

Benjamin Talliafero

Capt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 300

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

Benj Tallioferro
capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"2nd Virginia Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Captain Benj Tallioferro
Sept 20, 1778

Number of record:

4

(645m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

T | a | Va.

Benjamin Taliaferro
Capt

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

	Dollrs	90ths
Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro		
To Cash for pay for Jany & Feby 1782	80	
To Cash for Subsistance for part of 1782	86	40

Vol. 139, page 7

(545i)

Copyist.

1275-c

Taliaferro, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37,407/82	21	
2	6720	22	
3	9651	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 4th Virginia Regt

T | | Va.

William Taliaferro

Capt., 2d Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the first and second Battalions of Virginia Forces, while on Provincial Establishment, with the Date of their Commissions.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated 17

Date of Provincial Commission, Sept 29 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(548m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

T		Va.

Taliaferro

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Schedule

of Promotions in Gen[l] Weedon & Woodfords Brigades, Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Schedule dated

Sol dated , 17

Major Kelphinstones Resignation promoted 7th Aug[t] 1776

Capt Taliaferro to be major

Number of record:

53

(545m)

W. O. Ripley

Copyist.

J | 2d | Va.

William Taliaferro

Capt., 2d Va. Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Jany. 25th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

L. Harrison

Copyin.

Talliaferro, Benjamin

B/275-C

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Taliaferro, Benjamin

Tapson John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pruitt - Pruitt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tapson, John

Tate. James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567 00 88	26	3567 1520
2	0 1 3 2	27	1 6 1
3	0 1 8 2	28	1 6 6 0
4	0 2 2 7	29	1 7 0 9
5	0 2 8 1	30	1 5 4 6
6	6 6 7 6 1 5	31	1 5 5 3
7	7 0 3 3 5	32	5 8 7 0
8	7 3 6	33	6 2 4 [illegible]
9	0 4 3 5	34	3 [illegible]
10	0 4 5 2	35	
11	0 5 3 7	36	
12	0 5 7 3	37	
13	0 6 3 2	38	
14	0 0 5 5	39	
15	0 0 9 3	40	
16	0 9 2 0	41	
17	1 1 7	42	
18	1 6 8	43	
19	1 9 5	44	
20	1 2 1	45	
21	1 2 7 8	46	
22	1 3 4 6	47	
23	1 4 1 2	48	
24	1 4 8 0	49	
25	1 5 2 0	50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

2 Va.

James Cole

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Holmes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

Copyist.

2 Va.

[illegible]

Pvt. Capt. Jones's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

—— , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

[illegible]

Copyist

(643)

2 Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

[illegible]

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Rec'd

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Wood Jones' Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

[illegible]

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

	2	Va.

Private Dale

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, , 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M D Hoomes

(545)

Copyist.

James Hale

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Five 66 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. Lee Lenoir

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

James Gale

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g)

Copyist.

2	Va.

James Dale

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. W. Thomson

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... June ....., 17 76 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

J	2	Va.

James Dale

Pt., { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W M Clayton

(545) Copyist.

9	2	Va.

James Sale

Pr, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

James Dale

Pt., { Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Pay not drawn

Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545h)

Copyist.

2	Va.

James Dale

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Pay not drawn

Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545h)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Sol Dale

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g) M. D. Learned Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Pat. Jale

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger, for one month's pay extraordinary as a present from Congress to the officers and soldiers.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated Dec 16, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. James Tate

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 2 wks

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Parker

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

James Tate

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Capt Alex^{r} Parker's Company 2nd Virginia Reg^{t}.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time to serve:

War, ...

Years, ...

Months, 11

Casualties, Present.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

6

J. P. Sitler

(545m) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Parker, Alexander

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17--

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(845)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Jas. Tate

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

(545)

2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 177

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. James Lake,

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 5 D/a

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 D/a

Pay due to sick, absent,

Casualties .....

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

..... James Tate .....

....., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence due .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

2 Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. James Parker

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence $2 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $10 67/90 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Parker

(545)

Copyist.

5 | 2 | Va.

James Gale

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £6/ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 3 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6/ 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

R. J. Waller

Copyist.

T | 2 Brigade. | Va.

James Tate

Sgt, { Captain Joseph Smith's Co. of Col. Febiger's Detachment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec Jan Feb & Mch, 1780

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 10

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 Months 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

James Tate

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Clothing delivered by Lieu^{t} Col^{o} Smith on Fort Mifflin to the Soldiers under his Command from the Second Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War:)

Account dated Not dated, 17

To whom delivered, James Tate

Company, Jones

Coats, ; Vests, 1

Breeches, 1 ; Shirts, 1

Shoes, 1 ; Stockings, 1

Blankets, 1 ; Great Coats,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(54i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

I | 2 Brigade. | Va.

James Tate

Sergt, { Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 1780,

Roll dated Philadelphia 29 Jan, 1780.

Commissioned , 17 .

Expiration of service Dec 31, 17 .

Remarks:

A Young Lad

(543) Copyist

Taylor, Francis

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3756-32226	26	37HC52:79
2	3393-3	27	5040
3	3285	28	111 C8
4	3232	29	38
5	3365	30	1379
6	3-1	31	3376
7	3-61	32	
8	3	33	
9	3-18	34	
10	3	35	
11	3-3	36	
12	3615	37	
13	3653	38	
14	3-	39	
15	3-6	40	
16	3-7	41	
17	3-3	42	
18	3-3	43	
19	3-3	44	
20	3-3	45	
21	3-	46	
22	37HO6HHG	47	
23	0727	48	
24	7218	49	
25	7133	50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of December, 1777

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545i)

Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

Fra Taylor

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy:

"I Certify that the following Sums have been paid by Capt Jos Spencer to the Soldiers whose names follow & they have not been drawn for in my pay Rolls for those Sums as will Appear by my pay Rolls since the Month of April 1777.—

John Bowen Corp[l]. John Gillock, Tho[s] Breedlove James Jackson, Stephen Ham & Joseph Thomas Privates One Months pay. And Shadrach Hill, Tho[s] Ballard, Elisha Estes, John Snow and James Beazley Privates two months pay each.

Fra Taylor Capt.
2[d] Virg[a] Regiment

Quere. if they have not been drawn for (or some of them) in other pay rolls as were not all of Cap[t] Taylors Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

Oct. 15, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(562)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of November, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(5456) Copyist.

Francis Taylor

Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 177 .

Roll dated Dec. 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

(544)

Copyist.

F | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of October, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st October, 17 .

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545i)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of September, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 September, 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 40 Dollars
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 40 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Chase

(545i) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay July 1, 1777.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 40 Dollars
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount due 40 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(645i) Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of August, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st August, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(5456) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1777.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .
To what time paid June 1, 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 40 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

17	2	Va.

Francis Taylor

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1st June, 1777.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 40 Dollars
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 40 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(5456)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Capt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, (commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

March 25 to May 1, 1777.

To be paid from March 25, 17 .

Dollars 444

Casualties

Remarks :

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(545)

Copyrid.

I | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor,

Capt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

~~of~~ (May 14, 1777.

Roll dated

May 14, 17 .

Appointed Jany 29, 1776.

Commissioned May 5, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present.

Next muster roll on file Nov. 7'77.

M'Veagh

(544) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co. and Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Two 20 Dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P Brooks.

(545i) Copyist.

T | | Va.

Francis Taylor

Appears with the rank of Major on the reverse side of a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Field Officers to the Several Regim""

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Field Officers Omited"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 14, 1778.

Remarks: Youngest in Commission and left out by the reduction of the Regiments

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Capt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Howe

(545)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co., Capt. Francis Taylor's Co. and Capt. James Upshaw's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Pro. 20 Dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545i)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Capt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. Towe

(545) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Capt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence p. month 20 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

T—	2	Va.

F Taylor

Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of money due the dead De-
serted & Prisoners of the 2d
Virginia Regiment to the last
of March 1776 paid by
Ambrose Madison to ye
Pay Master Genl,
stated as follows:
Capt. F. Taylors[x] Compy
Sums due 69

(Revolutionary War.)

[x] This name appears on this
account, only as shown above.

Number of record:
3

(5485)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

F Taylor
Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2d Virginias Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to ye Pay Master Gene, stated as follows:

Capt. F. Taylors[x] Compy
Sums due 69

(Revolutionary War.)

[x] This name appears on this account only as shown above.

Number of record:
3

(545i)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

I	2	Va.

Francis Taylor

Capt. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Capt. , { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Pierce

(545) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Jany., 1778.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay ....., 17 .
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month .....
Time of service 1 Month .....
Whole time of service .....
Subsistence .....
Amount Pay due 40 Dollars .....
Amt. of pay and subsistence .....
Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C Towle

(545i) Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Capt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Febry, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Finee

(545)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Taylor,

....., 2 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feby 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—."

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Rank, Captain 7.

Name, Collin Cocke

Date of Comm^{n}, Dec 9, 1779.

Whose vacancy, Taylor's promotion

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(4351)

J. Kinsley

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Francis Taylor

Capt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Second

Number of Acres, 300

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks: Supernumerary Officer.

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

T | | Va.

Francis Taylor

Maj., Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Nov dated

, 17

Rank, Major

N°,

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks: Supernumerary

Recommended

Number of record:

28

(545m)

D. N. Hammer

Copyist.

T | | Va.

Frances Taylor

Maj., Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated not dated

, 17

Rank, Major

N°,

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks: Supernumerary

Recommended

Number of record:

28

(545*m*)

L. N. Hamner

Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 .

Roll dated

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(544) *Copyist.*

I | | Va.

Francis Taylor

Capt., 2d Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the first and second Battalions of Virginia Forces, while on Provincial Establishment, with the Date of their Commissions.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Five Companies were added by Convention, to complete these Battalions, the Officers to which being appointed since the Battalions were taken into Continental pay, received Continental Commissions only."

Revolutionary War.

List dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Date of his Continental Commission, May 8, 1776.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

9

(515m)

J. Jacobson

Imprint.

I | | Va.

Francis Taylor

Capt., 2d Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the first and second Battalions of Virginia Forces, while on Provincial Establishment, with the Date of their Commissions.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Five Companies were added by Convention, to complete these Battalions, the Officers to which being appointed since the Battalions were taken into Continental pay, received Continental Commissions only."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Date of his Continental Commission, May 8, 1776.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

9

(545m)

I. Jacobson

Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

Fra.s Taylor

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

List

under the following heading:

"General Arrangement of the 2d Virginia Regiment Commanded by Colo Alexr Spotswood."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

....., 17 .

Date of Commissn recd, May 8, 1776 .

Date of Commiss issue, ..., 17 .

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

J | 2d | Va.

Francis Taylor

Capt., 2d Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, May 8th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

F. T. served as a Capt. of Capt. F. T.'s Co. 3 Va regt. comd.
svc. by Col. A.S. & C.F. Com. May 8, 776 & last
borne on pay roll Sept. 778.

The name Frances Taylor also appears at that of
Major 15 Va. Regt on an undated list showing
arrangement of the Va Batt. White Plains Aug 1778, The

Ono F. T. served as a Col of a regt. of Va. Troops.
Neither the date of his entry into or exit etc. but his
name appears on a list of Offs of Va. in a Coll. Estate
Vol. 1 page 1 cert for Col of, which list shows that he
was paid 679-19-2

U. S. 1886 497

Name appears also in the same list as that of
major, 5 da Regt.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Pvt., { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut, Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct ; 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2, 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence :

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

---

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(545)

A Merchant

Copyist.

P | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Pvt, Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17

Time to serve 17

Remarks: Reenlisted - On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Pvt., { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jany 1/78

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(545)

S. Merchant
Copyist.

J | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Pvt. { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct & Nov, 177 .

Roll dated Dec 20, 17 .

Commissioned , 17

Time to serve Dec 7 , 17 & U.

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

M , { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ D. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(545)

D. Merchant

Copyist

J | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaack Taylor

Pvt. { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 17

When enlisted Feb 1, 1776.

Time to serve Feb 1, 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company,

(548)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Pvt. { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.10.1.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A. Merchant

Copyist.

I | 6 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Isac Taylor

A. ; { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Co. in the 6th Batt'n of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(547)

Copyist.

F | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Pvt. { Capt. Oliver Towles' Company in the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 23, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

When enlisted , 17 .

Time to serve to Feb , 17 78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(648)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Pvt, { Capt. Oliver Towles' Company in the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

When enlisted Feb 1, 1776.

Time to serve Feb 1, 1778

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Pvt., { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 . 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Meehan

(545)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isac Taylor

Pvt., { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2, 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

S. Merchant

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Pvt., { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(547)

A. Merchant
Copyist.

T | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Pvt, { Captain Oliver Towles' Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 24 1776 To May 3, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 8 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(543)

Copyist

I | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Roll

of the 6th Virg.a Reg.t Commanded by Col.o John Gibson Specifying the time each man has to Serve—Alex.r Rose Cap.t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 8, 1778.

Time to Serve, Dec 3, 1780.

Remarks :

(555)

Stowell

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Appears with the rank of Sergt. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence per mo. 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Haycraft

(545)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Sgt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Feby. 1779

(545)

Copyist.

7	2	Va.

Isaac Taylor

Sgt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted in October,

Remarks:

W. F. Dodge

(545) Copyist.

T | 6 (1778–1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 1778.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1. July, 1778.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.
Time of service 1 Mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 .
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545i)

Hayberger
Copyist.

[redacted] | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson;

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug, 17 78.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 10 Dollars
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Haysberger
Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor,

Appears with the rank of Serg't. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Sept. ; 1778.

Roll dated New Ark Oct 78, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted) Dec ....., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years,

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(5484) Hinsley

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor.

Appears with the rank of Sergt. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Aug., 17"/8.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 1, 17"/8.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 1 Dec., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(5484) Kinsley Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor,

Appears with the rank of Sgt. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick July 6th, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks :

(548*h*)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Appears with the rank of Sergt. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hayberger

(8456) Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor,

Appears with the rank of pr. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 1778

Roll dated White Plains Aug. 3, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks:

(643h) Hensley

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Appears with the rank of Sergt. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1778.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 June, 1778.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 10 Dollars.
Time of service 1 Yr.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoyberger
Colonel.

(845)

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor.

Appears with the rank of Sergt. on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Apl., 17 78.

Roll dated

May 2, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hawley

(5484) *Copyist.*

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Pt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 5 May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 6 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

N. Merchant

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Appears with the rank of Sergt. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 3, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks:

By Command

Hawley

(543h) Copyist.

6 | (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Sergt., { Capt. John Hockaday's Company of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Nicholas Hobson's and Capt. John Hockaday's Company.

Talbot

(545) Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor.

Appears with the rank of Pr. on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms, Capt. Avery's Co.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mch 1st, 1778,

Commissioned , 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks:

On furlough

(648*h*)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Pvt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 7 2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Merchant

(545) Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Appears with the rank of pri on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 5th, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

Hereby

(5484) Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Pt. { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

J | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Pvt. Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 76.

Roll dated Feb 2, 17

Commissioned , 17

Time to serve 3 years, 17

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkerson

(548) Copyist.

	2	Va.

Isaac Taylor

Sgt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 2 Mo. 10 Dollrs

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. W. Dunlap

Copyist.

(545)

T | 2 | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Sgt, { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. E. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Sgt, { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Per Mo. 10 Dollrs

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

F | 2 | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Sgt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1779.

(545)

Copyist.

J. | 2 | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Sgt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollis

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollis

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) H. G. Hughes

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Sgt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. B. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

F | 2 | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Sgt, { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. H. Vaughan

(545)

Copyist.

T	2	Va.

Isaac Taylor

Sgt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

W. T. Hughes

(546) Copyist.

	2	Va.

Isaac Taylor

Sgt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. E. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

C | Battalion. | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Capt., { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to a detachment of the Virginia Line commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 1st. Till Dec., 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 8, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment 1 Mo.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

(542) Copyist.

C. | Battalion. | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Lieut., { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to a detachment of the Virginia Line commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 1st Who Was Light, 1782.

Roll dated

Light, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

C | Battalion. | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Asst., { Light Infantry Company of Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey's detachment of Virginia Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 1st 1782 to 1st April, 1782.

Roll dated New York, , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A. G. Porter

(548) Copyist.

C | Battalion. | Va.

Pvt. Isaac Taylor

Pvt., { Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from [illegible] to [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties [illegible] .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

.....

[illegible]

(548) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Isaac Taylor
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when June 24, 1783.

Sum £14 7 13-9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 289

R W Parrish
Copyist.

(547)

I | Va.

Isaac Taylor

Sergt

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers & Privates of The Virg^{a} Cont^{l} Line of Artillery & Infantry, with the Sums annexed for February March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 30 Dollars, 90^{cts}.

Vol. 139, page 380

(5451) L A Johnson
Copyist.

2

J	Posey's	Va.

Isaac Taylor

Serg^{t}

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Nov. dated, 17

Regiment, Posey's

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Taylor, James. 1281 Next Number. 1281-a

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

T | 2 | Va.

James Taylor

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly Capt. Meade's in the 2d Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

Revolutionary War,

for the month of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 24 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 5 1/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died 24th June.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(8456)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

James Taylor

Pvt., { Of the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade, of the 2d Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dr.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) Copyist.

1281-a

Taylor, Richard

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37407755	20	
2	8044	21	
3	8325	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Va.

Richard Taylor

Lieut., Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Rank, Lieut

N°,

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: Supernumerary

Recommended

Number of record:

28

(545*m*)

J. V. Hammer

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Richd Taylor

Lieut., 2d Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brigdr Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: Supernumerary Retiring thro Choice upon the Provision of Congress. A good man & has filled his post with Cr to himself

Number of record:

26

(345m)

P E Ellmes

Copyist

T | 2 | Va.

Richard Taylor

Lieut., Second Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated.

....., 17 .

Rank, Lieut

N°,

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks: Supernumerary Recommanded

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hamm

Copyist.

1282 Previous Number. 1281-4

Taylor Samuel

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 7 5 4 3 3	26	
2	1 5 5 1 9	27	
3	5 5 5 7	28	
4	5 6 1 5	29	
5	5 6 6 3	30	
6	5 7 1 9	31	
7	5 7 5 6	32	
8	5 5 1	33	
9	5 8 6 1	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

J | 2 | Va.

Saml Taylor

Priv., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Commencement of time J, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Sam' Taylor

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 43 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

O M Linn

(545) Copyist.

	2	Va.

David Taylor

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(543) Copyist.

Saml Taylor

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 7/9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Copyist.

1	2	Va.

Saml Taylor

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Am Lurman

(646) Copyist.

1	2	Va.

Sam'l Taylor

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

4 | 2 | Va.

Samuel Taylor

, { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month of from the 1st of May to the 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 643 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(645)

Copyist.

Saml Taylor

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Copyist.

Saml Taylor

, { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of Foot, in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from the 2d June to the 31st July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 64 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

1283

Taylor Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567329 3	26	
2	4928	27	
3	4067	28	
4	4123	29	
5	4179	30	
6	4224	31	
7	4291	32	
8	4366	33	
9	4441	34	
10	4516	35	
11	4579	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

1283

Taylor Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 3 a 2 3	26	
2	~ 9 2 8	27	
3	~ 0 6 7	28	
4	~ 1 2 3	29	
5	~ 1 7 9	30	
6	~ 2 2 4	31	
7	4 2 ~ 1	32	
8	~ 3 6 6	33	
9	~ 4 4 1	34	
10	4 5 1 6	35	
11	4 5 ~ 7	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

T | 2 | Va.

Wm. Taylor

, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(643) C. W. A. Taylor

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Thos. Taylor

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due £2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

T. | 2 | Va.

Thos Taylor

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 3 Mos 14 Days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 20 64/72 Dol. £5-5-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Thomas Taylor

Pvt, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

When appointed or enlisted , 17 .

Dollars per month 6 2/3

Dollars due 6 2/3

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. R. Meade.

Brooks

[545e] Copyist.

I	2	Va.

Thom^s Taylor

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.
Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .
Commencement of pay July, 1777.
To what time paid [illegible], 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.
Time of service 1 Mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(5451) Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

Thos. Taylor

Pvt. { Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct. , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Yr 0

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 6. 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

P Brooks

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Thomas Taylor

Pvt., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's pay, from Feb 28 to Mar 28, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Pay in dollars 6 2/3

Amount $ 2

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file May 1777

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(545)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Tho[s] Taylor

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly Capt. Meade's in the 2d Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 June , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service 1 Mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount of pay 62/3 Dol.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooke

(545i) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thos. Taylor

Pvt. , { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Appears on **Revolutionary War,**

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545) Brooks.

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Thos Taylor

Appears with the rank of Cpt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Oct , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 23 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Taylor

(545i).

(Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Thos. Taylor

Pvt. , { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb. , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service 14 Days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Cur. 3 8/72 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discha 14th Feb. 78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) Copyist.

Taylor William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35092227	26	11417
2	3454	27	1552
3	3294	28	3113
4	3325	29	3021
5	11029	30	3093
6	10719	31	33
7	1123	32	12
8	1155	33	1713
9	11201	34	37148
10	1313	35	3253
11	1112	36	3116
12	1111	37	3171
13	1121	38	3213
14	12013	39	3234
15	12113	40	1216
16	1213	41	33
17	1225	42	3216
18	1215	43	3216
19	1315	44	3113
20	131	45	3116
21	131	46	33
22	1321	47	311
23	1321	48	
24	1351	49	
25	1312	50	

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

7 | 2 | Va.

Wm Taylor

Capt, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Dec 3d, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on the Dec. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

W. E. Hughes

543)

Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

1st Lieut, { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, (commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

May 25 to May 1, 17 77

To be paid from May 25, 17 .

Dollars 24 213

Casualties

Remarks:

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(545)

Copyist.

Wm. Taylor

Capt. { Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Sept. , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Year.

Whole time of service

Subsistence)

Amount of pay 42 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Wm Taylor

Capt, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

When appointed or enlisted _____, 17__.

Dollars per month 40

Dollars due 40

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Crooke.

[545c]

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1st May , 17 .
To what time paid 1st June , 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 27 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(5456) Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 5 July, 1777.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 40 Dol.
Time of service 1 Mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount of pay 40 Dol.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1777

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545i) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Wm Taylor

Capt, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 40 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

T | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt. ; { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 40 Dol. -/ 12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

1st , { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

~~of~~ Feb 28th , 1777.

Roll dated

May 11 , 17 .

Appointed June 24 , 1776.

Commissioned May 5 , 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on file Nov. 7'77.

Wm Cleaveth

(544) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of June , 1777 .
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 June , 1777 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 27 Dollars
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 27 Dollars.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C Towne

(545i) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Wm Taylor

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

Revolutionary War,

Roll dated Feb 6 , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 70 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Carter

(545i)

(Imprint.

T. | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt., { Capt. William Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 m 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545)

Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

J | 2 | Va.

William Taylor.

Capt., ... 2d Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Regimental Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virginia Line

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....

Sept 14, 1778.

No. 8. William Taylor

21 Nov, 1776.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

2

(555)

Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt, 2d Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brigdr Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains

Aug. 15, 1778.

Remarks: No. 2.

Number of record:

26

(546m)

Copyist

T | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

W. C. Ford

(548)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, coinmanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month '48 Dol

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence fr. Mo. 20 Dol.

Amount of pay 60 Dol. per mo.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 80 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Wm Taylor Capt. *

Appears on a

List

of Capt Wm Taylor's Comp.y of the 2d Virginia Regim.t Com.d by Christian Febiger Esq.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Sept. 9, 1778.

* This name appears on this List in Caption and as signature

Number of record:
7

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

(545i)

5	2	Va.

William Taylor

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co., Capt. Francis Taylor's Co. and Capt. James Upshaw's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 20 Dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Brooks.

T	2	Va.

William Taylor

Capt, 2d Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virginia Line According to the late regulation of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

No 8 William Taylor 2d Regt

21 Nov, 1776.

NOTE: The Numbers shew their seniority in the line of the Eleven Regiments, and the Letter a those absent

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

Copyist.

William Taylor

Capt. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Year 20 Dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 55 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

T. | 2 | Va.

Wm Taylor

Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of money due the dead De-
serted & Prisoners of the 2d Vir-
ginia Regiment to the last
of March 1778 paid by
Ambrose Madison to ye
Pay Master Genl
stated as follows;
Capt Wm Taylors X Compy
Sums due 132.40

(Revolutionary War.)

X This name appears in this ac-
count, only as shown above.

Number of record:

3

(5481)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt., { Capt. William Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 40 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Mo. 20 Dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) Copyist.

P | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co. and Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Ten. 20 Dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Brooke.

(545i)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Wm Taylor

Capt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1

Amount 1 Mo 2 D 2 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

P Brooks.

(545) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Wm Taylor

Capt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dol.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 40 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) *Copyist.*

T | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 17 78.

Commencement of time ...., 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 40 Dol. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(546) *Copyist.*

T | 2 | Va.

Wm. Taylor

Capt. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb. , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Year.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 40 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

I | 2 | Va.

Wm Taylor

Capt. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 4 0 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Mo. 2 0 Dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 0 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 m. 7 d. 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) Copyist.

Wm Taylor

Capt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 26 Dollars 20

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 66 Dollars 20

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

F | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aber, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545) *Copyist.*

T | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt.; { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Mo. 20 Dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 23 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Taylor

(545) *Copyist.*

T | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Mo. 20 Dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 200 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt. { Capt. William Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5/

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due Two Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

(545) Copyist.

F | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month —

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2 3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt. — , { Capt. William Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct — , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Ct 20 9

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 240 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Poole

(545)

Copyist.

F | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capr, Second Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated nor dated

....., 17 .

Rank, Captain

N°, 2

Date of Commission, Nov 21, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

L. N. Hammer

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt, 2d Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug't 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Undated, 17

No 2 Captain William Taylor

Number of record:

31

(546m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

I | | Va.

William Taylor

1st Lt. 2d Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the first and second Battalions of Virginia Forces, while on Provincial Establishment, with the Date of their Commissions.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Five Companies were added by Convention, to complete these Battalions, the Officers to which being appointed since the Battalions were taken into Continental pay, received Continental Commissions only."

Revolutionary War.

List dated .....

Not dated, 17

Date of his Continental Commission, May 8, 1776.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

9

(545m)

L. Jacobson

Copyist.

7 | 2d | Va.

William Taylor

1st Lt, 2d Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, May 8th, 1776

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt, ... 2d Regiment.

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virg[a] Lyne, according to the Regulation of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....

..... Roll dated ....., 17 .

..... Certified 12 Sept 1779

.....

When Commissioned, Nov 21, 1776.

Remarks: .....

.....

Number of record:

1

(555)

Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Capt, 2 Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated

....., 17

Comm^{d}, Nov 21, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. B. Siller

Copyist

T. | 2 | Va.

William Taylor

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

List

under the following heading:

"General Arrangement of the 2d Virginia Regiment Commanded by Colo Alexr Spotswood."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17

Date of Commissn recd, ..., 17

Date of Commiss issue, Dec. 28, 1776.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

5

(545nr)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pinard | Pinard

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	26	
2	3 3 6 7	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

See also

J | 2 | Va.

James Seale

Pvt., { Capt. Buller Claiborne's Co., of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3. Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 2 | Va.

Virginia Line

For { Capt. Buller Claiborne's Co. of the 2d Virginia Continental Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Clements

(545) Copyist.

Tebbs, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tibbs, Thomas

1286

Thomas Alexander

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3567321-5	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark_____

See also_____

[illegible]

Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

Next muster roll on file Nov. 7'77.

[illegible]

(544) Copyist.

1287

Thomas Evan

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 6 8 4 5 6	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

J | 2 | Va.

Evan Thomas

Pvt. , { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 74

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service June 24/30 - 6 16

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 5 4 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

Thomas James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3566 7037	26	
2	6994	27	
3	7371	28	
4	7177	29	
5	7257	30	
6	7219	31	
7	7272	32	
8	7328	33	
9	7385	34	
10	7493	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

I | 2 | Va.

James Flannay

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

Revolutionary War,

for the month of May, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid 31st May 1st Time, 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Not Vaccinated

Next pay roll on file July 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Pickard

(545i)

Copyist.

2	Va.

James Monroe

Appears with the rank of Cadet on a

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. M. Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated

June 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: (Not Joined)

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

(5438 *Copyist.*

I | 2 | Va.

James Thomas

Pt, { Capt. Marquis Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

L Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

I	2	Va.

James Thomas

Appears with the rank of Pt on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid from 1st May , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

James Thomas

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 Sept , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(5454)

Copyist.

T	2	Va.

James Thomas

Pt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Balance

(545)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

James Thomas

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Febr, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

Copyist.

1289

Thomas Joseph

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 2 2 6 8	26	
2	2 0 2 2	27	
3	3 3 1 2	28	
4	3 3 0 2	29	
5	3 3 9 3	30	
6	3 4 2 7	31	
7	3 2 8 2	32	
8	3 3 4	33	
9	3 3 2 2	34	
10	3 3 0	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20	8 7 4 6 9 7 6 7	45	
21	2 1 1 3 2 3 7	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ____.

If Book Mark: ____

See also ____

1284

Thomas Joseph

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 3 2 6 8	26	
2	3 0 9	27	
3	3 3 1	28	
4	3 3 5 2	29	
5	3 3 9 3	30	
6	3 4 2 7	31	
7	3 4 8 5	32	
8	3 3 9	33	
9	3 5 2 2	34	
10	3 5 7 0	35	
11	3 1	36	
12	3 6 5	37	
13	3 6 6 2	38	
14	3 1 1	39	
15	3 1	40	
16	3 1	41	
17	3 1	42	
18	3 1	43	
19	3 1	44	
20	8 7 4 0 7 7	45	
21	4 1 1 3 3 7	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

	2	Va.

Joseph Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, (commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

Mar 28 to May 1, 17 77

To be paid from Mar 28, 17 77

Dollars 7 13

Casualties

Remarks: Absent

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

Pvt.

Copyrid.

J. | 2 | Va.

Joseph Sharrard

Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

Next muster roll on file Nov. 7 '77.

[illegible]

(644)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Joseph Thomas

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 28th April, 17

To what time paid 1st June, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 8/72 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(5456)

Clerk.

T | 2 | Va.

Joseph Thomas

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1st June, 1777.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: 1 Month & 1 days pay Omitted in pay roll for May last 6 2/3 Dollars.

C. Taylor

(545i) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Joseph Thomas

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay July 1, 1777.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Ware

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Joseph Thomas

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of August, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1st August, 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service 1 month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Joyce

(5451) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Joseph Thomas

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of September, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st September, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C Bruce

(5456)

Copyist.

1	2	Va.

Joseph Timmas

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of October, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 October , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Clerk

Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

Joseph Thomas
Pvt.

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy:

"I Certify that the following Sums have been paid by Capt Jos Spencer to the Soldiers whose names follow & they have not been drawn for in my pay Rolls for those Sums as will Appear by my pay Rolls since the Month of April 1777.—

John Bowen Corp[l]. John Gillock, Tho[s] Breedlove James Jackson, Stephen Ham & Joseph Thomas Privates One Months pay. And Shadrach Hill, Tho[s] Ballard, Elisha Estes, John Snow and James Beazley Privates two months pay each.

Fra Taylor Capt
2[d] Virg[a] Regiment

Quere. if they have not been drawn for (or some of them) in other pay rolls as were not all of Cap[t] Taylors Company—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated Oct. 13, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(552)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

1	2	Va.

Joseph Thomas

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of November, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545i)

Copyist.

J. | 2 | Va.

Joseph Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Roll dated

December 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Joined ye Regt. 10 Apl. 1778.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(644) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Joseph Thomas

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of December, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 ;

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6⅔ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Joyce

(545i)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Joseph Thomas

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Jany, 1778.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month .
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Towle

(5456) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Joseph Thomas

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's extraordinary given by Congress.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated Febry. 16 , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due 6 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(5456)

(Copyist.)

Joseph Thomas

Pvt., Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay ——, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month ...

Time of service 21 Days

Whole time of service /

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 4 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ——

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Bruce

(645)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Joseph Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment. commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo. 10 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount dollars due 15.40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Draughted July 18

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

Joseph Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hawe' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Joseph Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Gen Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Joseph Thomas

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co., Capt. Francis Taylor's Co. and Capt. James Upshaw's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 2/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Dead 20th Augst. United June & July P. Roll.

Remarks:

P Brooks.

(5456) Copyist.

7 | 2 | Va.

Joseph Thomas

Appears with the rank of Privet on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of Virginia Troops of diffrent Regiments & Companys under the Command of Capt. Joseph Spencer of the 7th Regt, showing A Mount drew at Baltimore of Mr Hudson Pay Marster for the use of said Detachment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, 2nd Regt

Company, C. Taylor

Time drew for, 1 Month

N° Dollars, 6 2/3

Casualityes,

£, 2 S, 10 D, 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(515i)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

Joseph Shanks

Pvt., Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17 .

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(544)

Copyist.

1290

Thomas Moses

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

1290

Thomas Moses

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26
2	[illegible]	27
3	[illegible]	28
4	[illegible]	29
5	[illegible]	30
6	[illegible]	31
7	[illegible]	32
8	[illegible]	33
9	[illegible]	34
10	[illegible]	35
11	[illegible]	36
12	[illegible]	37
13	[illegible]	38
14	[illegible]	39
15	[illegible]	40
16	[illegible]	41
17	[illegible]	42
18	[illegible]	43
19	[illegible]	44
20	[illegible]	45
21	[illegible]	46
22	[illegible]	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1 | 2 | Va.

Lieu. Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 62 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 62 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

T. O'Neill

(645)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

..... ,

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(646)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Jas Thompson

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount Pay due £3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .

.

.

.

Casualties .

.

Remarks: .

.

.

.

(545) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Oliver Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... £2 3 .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 3 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Oliver Thomas

(545) Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Hosea Thomas

Pvt. { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 62 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Alexr Thomas

Pvt, Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

Moses Thomas

Appears with the rank of Pvt on an exact

Roll

of Capt Jno Harrison's Company of the 2^{d} Virg^{a} Reg^{t} Commanded by Christian Febiger (Col^{o}) accounting for every Man, whether in the Field, on Command, or in Hospital also mentioning the Time they now have to serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated made agreeable to G^{l} order of Sept. 8, 1778.

Time has to serve:

War,

Years, 2

Mon^{ths}, 6

Days,

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

J. B. Sitler

(555) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Thos Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 14 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Isaac Thomas
Pvt.

, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645) Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Maj. Thomas

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2½ Month 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⅔ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1779.

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Wm. Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mo. 13 Dolls.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Ens. Thomas

Ens., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Harrison

(645) Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

Moses Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Glove, Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Spring, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard.

Moses

(643) Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Alexr Thomas

Ent. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August , 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2 mo 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sub at 10 Dolls from 18th -

(545)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Thos Thomas

Pvt. , { Captain Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Pr. Mo. 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Lieu. Thomas

Ext—, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 1 2 3 Dolls 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 2 3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645) Copyist.

1	2	Va.

Pvt. Thomas

Pvt. { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O'Neill

(645)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Thomas

Pvt. { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £2 3 Dollr.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 3 Dollr

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

1 | 2 | Va.

Jones Thos

Pvt. , { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Jno. Thomas

Pvt.,

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(646)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Hen. Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Moses Thomas
Sol.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm George

Day when June 22, 1787.

Sum £41-8-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 301

R W Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

1291

Thomas Robert

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 5 8 9 6	26	
2	5 9 3 7	27	
3	5 9 7 3	28	
4	5 3 6 8	29	
5	5 7 1 5	30	
6	4 7 7 6	31	
7	4 8	32	
8	4 8 5 4	33	
9	4 9 2 2	34	
10	4 9 3 1	35	
11	4 5 7 5	36	
12	3 4 1 1	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

5	2	Va.

Robt. Thomas

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co., Capt. Francis Taylor's Co. and Capt. James Upshaw's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 2 2 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted June & July.

Remarks: Joined since
Mustered.

Brooks

Copyist.

Robert Thomas

Pvt. ..., { Capt. William Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov ..., 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

F. | 2 | Va.

Robt Thomas

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co. and Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks.

(5456) Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

Robert Thomas

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Robert Thomas

....., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

W. P. Hughes

543)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Robert Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time —, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick V Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Robert Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment. commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo 14 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Dollars due 16.32

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties Discharged July 14. 78

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file June 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

.....

(545)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Robert Thomas

Pvt, { Capt. William Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Joind since & mustered.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545) Brooks, Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Robt. Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 75 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties D. U. F.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

Robert Thomas

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt Wm Taylor's Comp^{y} of the 2^{d} Virginia Regim^{t} Com^{d} by Christian Febiger Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept. 9, 1778.

Date of Enlistment, Feb. 14, 1778.

Number of years engaged for, 1

Remarks: Sick Morris Town

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

(545m) Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

Robert Thomas

Pvt, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 1/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discht 16 Feby 79

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Robert Thomas

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

1292

Thomas Woodliff

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 - 3 8 6 5	26	
2	4 9 2	27	
3	4 2 6 8	28	
4	4 3 4 4	29	
5	- - 8	30	
6	- 5 5 - 9	31	
7	4 4 9 -	32	
8	3 9 17 1 3 9 3	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark:

See also

1292

Thomas Hoadley

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 7 3 8 6 5	26	
2	4 9 2	27	
3	4 2 6 5	28	
4	4 3 4 4	29	
5	4 4 1 8	30	
6	4 5 5 3	31	
7	4 4 9 4	32	
8	3 9 17 1 3 9 3	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

1292

Thomas Woodlief

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 - 3 8 0 3	26	
2	- 0 2	27	
3	- 2 6 5	28	
4	- 3 7 -	29	
5	- - 8	30	
6	- 3 3 - 3	31	
7	- - 4 0 -	32	
8	3 9 1 7 1 8 9 3	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

See also

T | r | Va.

Woodliff Thomas
Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Thruston

Day when May 25 1784.

Sum £23 8 0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 294

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Woodley Thomas

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Oct 6, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(845)

Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

Woodlief Thomas

Sgt., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's pay, from Feb 25 to Mar 25, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Pay in dollars ..5.....

Amount ..£ 2- 8^s .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file May 1777

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

West

(515)

Copyright

	2	Va.

Woodlief Thomas

Sgt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 17 77 ....., 1777.

When appointed or enlisted ..... , 17 .

Dollars per month ..... 8 .....

Dollars due ..... 8 0 .....

Casualties ..... Pat. [illegible] since

..... 2d April .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Taylor

[545c]

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Woodley Thomas

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 18 , 17 76

Term of enlistment 2 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comd

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

Woodleif Thomas

Sergt. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount to the 8 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

Woodlief Thomas

Sergt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb. , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 14 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 53/92 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discht. 14 Feb. 78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545) Copyist.

F. | 2 | Va.

Woodlef Thomas.

Sergt, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 8 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) Copyist.

1293

Thomason, Turner

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576 7327 1	26	
2	3097	27	
3	3321	28	
4	3358	29	
5	3399	30	
6	3633	31	
7	3 [illegible] 1	32	
8	3 1 6 [illegible]	33	
9	3 [illegible] 38	34	
10	3 [illegible] 5 [illegible]	35	
11	3 2 1 7	36	
12	3638	37	
13	3 6 8 2	38	
14	3 [illegible] 1	39	
15	3 [illegible] 8 8	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark:

See also

1245

Thomason, Turner

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567 3271	26	
2	3047	27	
3	3327	28	
4	3358	29	
5	3347	30	
6	3~36	31	
7	3~~1	32	
8	3 1 6~	33	
9	3~35	34	
10	3~5~	35	
11	3271	36	
12	3635	37	
13	3652	38	
14	3~~1	39	
15	3~35	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

T | 2 | Va.

Turner Thomason

Pt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, (commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

May 25 to Dec. 1, 1777

To be paid from May 25, 1777

Dollars 7 1/3

Casualties

Remarks: Recruit

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

Pvt.

(515) 4d

Copyist.

Name [illegible]

Co. [illegible], { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

Next muster roll [illegible] Nov. 1[illegible].

[illegible]

Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

Turner Thomason ×

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay 28 March, 17__

To what time paid 1 June, 17__

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 14 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

× Roll mutilated – taken from Pay Roll for June 77

(5484) Clerk.

T | 2 | Va.

Turner Thomason

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1st June, 1777.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars
Time of service 1 month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D Brune

(545i)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Turner Thomason

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay July 1, 1777.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Taylor

(5451) Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Turner Thomason

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of August, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1st August, 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Joyce

(545i) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Turner Thomasson

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of September, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 September, 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(5454) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Turner Thomasson

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of October, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 October, 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Bruce

(545i) Copyist.

I	2	Va.

Turner Thomason

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount. 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

J. 1 2 | Va.

James Shannon

Capt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17 7 7.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Since Jan. 10 1778.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing.

Returned

(544) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Turner Thomason

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of December, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clerk

(545i)

Copyist.

1	2	Va.

Turner Thomason

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Jany., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

True

(345i) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Turner Thomason

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clerk.

Pvt. Turner Thomasson, { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 12 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 2 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Discht. 12 Inch

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Bruce

Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 .

Roll dated

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

Thomason Turner

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thomason, Turner

Thompson Benjamin

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3574697	26	3575027
2	7050	27	0372
3	7064	28	0464
4	7134	29	0555
5	8764	30	0639
6	8836	31	0731
7	8961	32	6727?9
8	8987	33	2354
9	9078	34	2386
10	9160	35	2423
11	9233	36	2459
12	9305	37	2488
13	9351	38	2517
14	9419	39	2557
15	9482	40	2601
16	9627	41	2646
17	9538	42	2689
18	9708	43	2733
19	9578	44	3741?7
20	9793	45	3917174
21	9592	46	
22	9889	47	
23	9982	48	
24	5-0074	49	
25	0153	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj[a] Thomerson

Pt., { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2, 10 s. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Jany 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Meehan

(545) Copyist.

J | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj[a] Thompson

Pvt

Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 77.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve Jan 5, 17 8 0

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(548) Wilkinson

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj a Thompson

Pvt, Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Commissioned , 17

Time to serve Jan 8, 17 80.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkins

(548) Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Thomerson

A, { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2 10 1.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Merchant

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Tinson

Pt., { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay L. 10 1.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks;

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Thomerson

Pvt. | Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay ..., 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

D. Merchant

(545)

Copyright

J | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Thomson

Pvt. { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 17 .

When enlisted Jan 8, 1777.

Time to serve Jan 8, 1780

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Benj. Thompson

Pvt., { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Co. in the 6th Batt'n of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £ 2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A Marchant

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Thomerson,

for: Capt. James Johnson's Co. in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 2d Feby 76 to 31st May 1777.

Roll dated June 16, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted 8 Dany. , 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Do Commands.

Hendley

(548) Copyist.

Benj. Thompson

Pvt. { Capt. James Johnson's Co. in the 6th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lt. Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 5 June, 1777.

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month £ 2/3 allowance

Time of service 4 mos 2 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence £ 4 - 0 - 0

Amount of pay £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 16 - 0 - 0

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties: Recruited

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Allen

(545) Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj.ⁿ Thompson.

, Capt. James Johnson's Company, in the 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 23ᵈ, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 8th Janʸ. , 1777.

Time to serve Three Years, 17 .

Remarks :

(548) Hinsdale Copyist.

5	6 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Benj^a Thompson

Pvt., { Capt. James Johnson's Co. in the 6th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lt.Col.James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £. 2 - 10 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

(545)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benz Thomson

Pvt., { Capt. Oliver Towles' Company in the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

When enlisted Jan 8, 17 77

Time to serve Jan 8, 1780.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkinson

(548) *Copyist.*

T | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Capt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Corpl., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Feby. 1779

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

T | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1778.
Commencement of time , 17
Commencement of pay 1 July, 1778.
To what time paid , 17
Pay per month 7/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 Mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 4 9.
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(5461) Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Thompson.

Appears with the rank of Corpl. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug., 1778

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 8 Janry. , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard.

Hinsley

(5484) *Copyist.*

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 D Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 D Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Haytenger

(545) Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Thompson.

Appears with the rank of Corpl. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated New Ark Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 8 Jan., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard.

Ainsley

(5484) Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence per Mo. 7 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hay Harger

(545)

Copyist.

I | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the 6th Virg[a] Reg[t] Commanded by Col[o] John Gibson Specifying the time each man has to Serve—Alex[r] Rose Cap[t]

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 8 1778.

Time to Serve, Sany 8, 1780.

Remarks :

Stovall

(555)

Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Corpl, { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7⅓ Dollars,

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Lucas

Copyist.

(545)

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Appears with the rank of Corp. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 3, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, , 17 .

Remarks:

(548h) Copyist.

T | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1778.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 May , 1778.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 7/3 Dollars.
Time of service 1 Mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount £ 2. 15. 8.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545i)

Hayberger
Commd.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Thompson,

Appears with the rank of Corp'l on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5", 17 78.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years., 17 .

Remarks: .....

(548*h*) *Copyist.*

7	6 (1776–1778.)	Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoyberger

Copyist.

(545)

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Thompson,

Appears with the rank of Corpl. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug. 3rd, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17

Time to serve 3 years, ..., 17

Remarks;

(548*h*)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benja Thompson

Pvt, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 24, 17

Commissioned , 17

Time to serve Jan 8, 1780.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkinson

(548)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Reuj. Thumpson,

Appears with the rank of Pri, on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms, Capt Avery's Co.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Mch. 1st, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks:

(5438)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj'a Thompson

Pvt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Thompson

R., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A Merchant

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Reuj. Thompson,

Appears with the rank of Corp. on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 5th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(5484) Hinckley Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Capt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 Mar, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2, 13 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

D Meehan

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjn Thompson.

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Apl, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kinsley

(5485)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Benj Thompson

Corpl, Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 Apr, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 15 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(547)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Corp., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. C. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

7	2	Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Corpl., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Benjn Thompson

Corp., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 1/3 Dall's

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1/3 Dall's

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. A. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Benj[a] Thompson

Corp[l], { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 1 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(546)

7	2	Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Corpl., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Copyist.

J	2	Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Corpl., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll file Sept, 1779.

Wm. F. Hughes

(645) Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Corp., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept - , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Jerm'ts 8 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 15 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

T | 2 | Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Corpl., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo. 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. W. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

2 Va.

Benjamin Thompson

Cpl., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Acct. Rec'd 50 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Wm. T. Hughes

Copyist.

T | r | Va.

Benja Thompson
Capt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Col Glim

Day when Nov 23, 1784

Sum £65-6-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 296

RWilliamson

(547)

Copyist.

1290

Thompson John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sgt. Major | Sergt Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 6 6 7 2 3	26	
2	6 7 3 3	27	
3	6 7 4 3	28	
4	6 7 5 3	29	
5	6 7 6 4	30	
6	6 7 7 2	31	
7	6 7 8	32	
8	6 7 9 7	33	
9	6 8 3	34	
10	6 8 4 4	35	
11	6 8 3 4	36	
12	6 8 4 7	37	
13	6 8 5 7	38	
14	6 8 6 7	39	
15	6 8 7 7	40	
16	6 8 8 8	41	
17	6 8 9 3	42	
18	6 9 0	43	
19	6 9 2 1	44	
20	6 9 3 1	45	
21	6 9 4 2	46	
22	6 9 5	47	
23	6 9 6 2	48	
24	3 7 4 0 9 7 2 3	49	
25	3 7 17 18 6 0	50	

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark:

See also

T | 2 | Va.

John Thompson

1 Maj., { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 10 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547,

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

John Thompson

Lt., { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Dec ....., 17 7 f.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 10 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Sick Furlough Chimney Quarters .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547,

Copyist.

9	2	Va.

John Thompson

S. Inf'y, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... July ....., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 8 dollars .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 8 D. 8 D. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547) Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

[illegible] Pain

[illegible], { 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible]:

Commissioned or appointed ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 7

Time of service ..... [illegible]

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[illegible]

(547) Copyist.

5 | 2 | Va.

John Thompson

Maj., { 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7[illegible].

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Captain's Roll

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

John Thomas

Sgt Maj, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 17 7 6.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4 . 1 . 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547) Copyist.

F | 2 | Va.

John Thompson

Sergt., { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9

Time of service 1 Jne

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

John Thurston

Ens., { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

John Thompson

S. Major, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars $ 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

John Thompson

S. M., { 2d and 6th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 7 f.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(647) Copyist.

	2	Va.

Jno Thompson

S. M., { 2d and 6th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

John Thompson

S. Maj., { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 177 6.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Young

(547,) Copyist.

D | 2 | Va.

John Thompson

Capt., { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Spring

(647) Copyist.

5 | 2 | Va.

John Thompson

Sergt Major, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

John Thompson

Sergt Major, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ... 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount ... 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

F | 2 | Va.

John Thompson

Sgt Maj, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547) Copyist.

F | 2 | Va.

John Thompson

Major, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547) Copyist.

5 | 2 | Va.

Peter Thompson

Sgt Major, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pay

(547) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

John Thompson

Major, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Copyist.

J. | 2 | Va.

J. Clark Thompson

Capt. Maj; { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ... 16 Dollars .....

Time of service ... 1 Month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 Ration at 1 2/6 p. Day Amount 4 2/3 Dollars

Amount ... Dollars 1 4 20/90 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Absent from the Reg.t

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547) ..... J. Pray

Copyist.

5 | 2 | Va.

John Thompson

Sgt Inf, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 6/11

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 6 6/11

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

John Thompson

Sergt. Capt. [illegible], { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 17 77.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2. 3. 16

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 6.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547,

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

John Thompson

J. W., { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .... 6 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence ... per Inv. 16 dollars

Amount ... dollars 96 ...

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Pang

(547) Copyist.

J. | | Va.

John Thompson

Appears with the rank of Sgt. Maj. Inf. on an

Account

of Majr Saml Finley against Virga Officers & Soldiers who have passed their Receipts for the Sums annexed to their respective names in August 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Richmond

March 13, 1784.

Folio, 10

State Money, 8750 Dol.

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

J. B. Sitler

(5461) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

John Thompson
Sgt Maj

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Mr Pickett

Day when Feb 28, 1784.

Sum £167-7-8-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 293

R W Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

D 1297

Thompson, Moses

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Priate | Priate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thomas, Moses

D 1797

Thompson, Moses

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private — | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thomas, Moses

Tibbs, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37407175.	20	
2	6728	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

T | 2d | Va.

Thomas Tebbs

1st Lt., 2d Va. Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Jany 23rd, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(646m)

Copyin.

T | | Va.

Thomas Tibbs

Pvt G, 2d Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the first and second Battalions of Virginia Forces, while on Provincial Establishment, with the Date of their Commissions.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Provincial Commission, Sept 21, 1775.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(645m)

J Jackson

Copyist.

Fling, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fling, William

Tolliaferro, Benjamin

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Taliaferro, Benjamin

Franklin, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Franklin, James

F. 1300

Tomlins, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567207 6	26	
2	2128	27	
3	1843	28	
4	2163	29	
5	2208	30	
6	2280	31	
7	2246	32	
8	87415321	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

2 | Va.

X

James Sanford

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service One year

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(646) Copyist.

J. | 2 | Va.

James Gamble

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November; 1779.

Commencement of time ——, 17 ..

Commencement of pay ——, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month ...

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Nine 93/90 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

James Compling

Pvt, { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 3, , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time ~~since last muster or enlistment~~ expires War.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Booth

(543)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

James Gamble

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co. 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 177[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545, Copyist.

2 | Va.

[redacted]

[redacted], { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [redacted], 1778.

Commencement of time [redacted], 17 .

Commencement of pay [redacted], 17 .

To what time paid [redacted], 17 .

Pay per month [redacted]

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) [redacted]

Copyist.

2 | Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1645, [illegible]

Copyist.

2 | Va.

[redacted], Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [redacted], 178 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month [redacted]

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545). Copyist.

2 | Va.

James Gamble

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1781.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) ..... Copyist.

Samuel Sanford

Appears with the rank of Ens. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Sanford's Co. 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's pay extraordinary,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Aug. 6, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 13 .

Time of service .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1545 Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

James Tombling

....., Capt Alex^{r} Parker Comp^{y}.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted &. Prisoners of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to ye Pay Master Genl

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17

Sum due, 13 1/3

Remarks: Deserted 20th Feby 1778.

Number of record:

3

J. P. Sitler

(5435)

Copyist.

1301

Tomas, Joseph

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thomas, Joseph

1302

Tobin, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 7 6 0 7 7	26	
2	6 1 2 1	27	
3	6 1 6 6	28	
4	6 2 0 9	29	
5	6 2 5 5	30	
6	6 2 4	31	
7	6 3 3 8	32	
8	6 3 5 6	33	
9	6 3 5 9	34	
10	6 5 6	35	
11	0 7 4 6 3 3	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

I	2	Va.

Jno Jaffin X

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... due 6 4/9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

John Toppin

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Wm Imer

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Jno Taffin

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hasfel

A Gonzales

548 Copyist.

John Toppin

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 4/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks;

(545) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

John Toppin

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

John Taffin

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Willis' Co. of 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for extraordinary pay agreeable to Gen'l Orders ye 15th inst.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll ~~dated~~ July ; 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay ~~per month~~ 66⅔ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1545 Copyist.

I	2	Va.

John Toffan

Pvt., { Capt. John Wilkis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Time of enlistment , 17 .

Pay drawn to , 17 .

Number of days

Amount of pay

Pay for February 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole amount of pay 6 48/72 Dollars

Remarks:

[545c]

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

John Toffm

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm Winn

(645) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

John Jappin

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

John Toppin

Priv., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

Jn° Toppin

....., Cap' Willis's Comp'.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2d Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to y' Pay Master Gen'

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17

Sum due, 13 1/3

Remarks: Dec' June 10th

Number of record:

3

(6461)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Towles, Oliver

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel | Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21	
2		22	
3	Reference	23	Envelope
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

Book Mark: —

See also 3rd Virginia Regt

1303

Trafe John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 6 7 8 ~ 7	26	
2	7 0 9 1	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

John Trap

Sgt., { Capt. Marquis Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

John Swift

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of August, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid from 1st of August, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted from Camp 10th August 1777

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

(545i)

Copyist.

Traph 1304 Traph 1304-a Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 6 7 1 9 1	26	
2	7 2 4 5	27	
3	7 3 0 1	28	
4	7 2 5 8	29	
5	7 4 1 9	30	
6	7 4 6 6	31	
7	7 5 4 5	32	
8	7 5 9 3	33	
9	7 6 2 2	34	
10	7 6 6 3	35	
11	7 7 3	36	
12	7 7 6 5	37	
13	7 8 2 7	38	
14	7 8 3 8	39	
15	7 8 4 7	40	
16	7 8 8 7	41	
17	8 0 2 6	42	
18	8 1 6 7	43	
19	8 1 1 5	44	
20	8 1 7 7	45	
21	8 2 5 8	46	
22	8 2 8 5	47	
23	8 3 2 2	48	
24	8 4 3 5 4 6	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

See also

T | 2 | Va.

Thomas Traffe

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Monmouth, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Bullard

(545) Copyist.

Thomas Traft

1st, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Ballard

Copyist.

Thomas Trap

Pvt. { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec'r, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Thomas Trapp

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Half pay 5/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

L Ballard

(546)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Thomas Trap

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May 6th 53 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due ~~to sick, absent~~ not chargd since Jan Dec 26 to 28th May 1777 22 Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Thomas Tupp

Appears with the rank of 2d on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. M. Calmes' Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for pay extraordinary agreeable to Gen'l Orders of the 15th inst.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated July , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay & Sub Calmes

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* Enlisted from roll for May 78

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

(5484) M. Calmes

Captain.

Thomas Trap

1st, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Ballard

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Thomas Trap

1st, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Forty-five 6/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

(645)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Thomas Traffe

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(548)

Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

Thomas Trapp

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6⅔ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Ballard

(545) Copyist.

Thomas Traffe

Pt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence for month 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Ballard

Copyist.

T	2	Va.

Thomas Trapp

1st, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(645)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Thomas Isaacs

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 4/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Thomas Trapp

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt Marquis Calmes' C^{o} of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment Commanded by Christian Febiger Esqr

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted, Dec. 23, 1776.

W^{r},

3 Years, 3

Remarks: Present

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Thomas Trafts

Pot, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 . .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

T	2	Va.

Thomas Knapp

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

C Ballard

(646) Copyist.

Thomas Trapp

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Thomas Trapp

1st, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Reinarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Thomas Trapp

Pt, { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Septr, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

Copyist.

I	2	Va.

Thomas Tapp

Pt., { Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company of Col. Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 4/ 11 6 2/3 Ballard

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

Thomas Trapp

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence five 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July, 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Thomas Trapp

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballenger

(545)

Copyist.

Thomas Traffe

Pt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Febry, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

Copyist.

J	2	Va.

Thomas Trapp

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr month 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

Copyist.

1304-a

Travis, Edward

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3740795	20	
2	6733	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

T | | Va.

Edward Travis

1st Lt, 2d Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the first and second Battalions of Virginia Forces, while on Provincial Establishment, with the Date of their Commissions.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Provincial Commission, Oct 24, 1775.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(548m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

J | 2d | Va.

Edward Travis

1st Lt, 2d Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Jany. 31st, 1776.

Promoted &c., Lt. Travis promoted in the Army Navy

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

1303 1304-a

Trinary William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3566962 3	26	
2	9665	27	
3	9706	28	
4	9733	29	
5	9801	30	
6	9842	31	
7	9883	32	
8	9923	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

J | 2 | Va.

William Tennary

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dollrs

(546)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Oct. 1779

Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month ..... 6-2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 6-2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Wm. January

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2 3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2 3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

T. | 2 | Va.

Hill Tunary

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 17 79.

Roll dated Clove Sept. 6 , 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner

Reiss

(543)

Copyrist.

J | 2 | Va.

Wm. Delaney

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August , 17 79

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mo 13 Dolls

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sub at 13 Dolls from 1 Sept

J. O'Neill

(545)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Will. Jamary

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Mo. 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(646)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

William Irenary

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of	Oct	, 1779
Commencement of time		, 17 .
Commencement of pay		, 17 .
To what time paid		, 17 .
Pay per month	6 2/3 Dolls.	
Time of service		
Whole time of service	6 months 40 Dolls	
Subsistence		
Amount		
Amt. of pay and subsistence	46 2/3 Dolls	
Pay due to sick, absent		

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1779.

C. D. Wilde

Copyist.

2 | Va.

William & Mary

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 17[illegible]

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 62 3 Dollars

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence 12 mo 10 Dollars

Amount 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence 162 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist,

1306

Tribet, Samuel

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Trivett, Samuel

1301

Triplett, Samuel.

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Trivett Samuel

Trivett, Samuel 1308

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 6 7 0 3 2	26	
2	6 9 4 5	27	
3	7 0 7 2	28	
4	7 1 1 8	29	
5	1 4 8	30	
6	1 2 2 0	31	
7	1 2 1 3	32	
8	1 3 2 4	33	
9	1 3 8 0	34	
10	1 4 4 1	35	
11	1 4 6 4	36	
12	1 5 6 9	37	
13	1 6 0 8	38	
14	1 9 6 7	39	
15	1 1 2	40	
16	2 1 6 1	41	
17	1 6 2 0	42	
18	1 6 6 2	43	
19	1 8 3 3	44	
20	6 1 1	45	
21	6 2 0 2	46	
22	6 2 8 1	47	
23	6 2 8 6	48	
24	6 3 1 2	49	
25	1 1 3 3 6 6	50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

I | 2 | Va.

Samuel Trevett

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 1st May 1st time , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: 1st Enlistment

Next pay roll on file July 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

W. Ballard

(8456) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Samuel Talbot

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. M. Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated

June 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Guard

*This company was designated at various times as. Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

(543h

Copyist.

Samuel Triplett

Pvt, { Capt. Marquis Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

F | 2 | Va.

Samuel Triplett

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid from 1st Aug, 17..

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(5456)

Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Samuel Tribet

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 Sept , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

6 2/3 Dollars

(5454) Copyist.

J. | 2 | Va.

Samuel Trivit

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

(545) Copyist.

J	2	Va.

Samuel Trivett

Pt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(645)

Copyist.

Sam'l Truett

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec'r, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay clear 6⅔ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

Samuel Trivett

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

Copyist.

Saml Trivett

Pt , { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octor , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence for Month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

Sam'l Truitt

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

Copyist.

Samuel Trivet

Pt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount paid 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

J	2	Va.

Samuel Trivett

Appears with the rank of Sergt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. M. Calmes' Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for pay extraordinary agreeable to Gen'l Orders of the 15th inst.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated Feby , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay of Sergt. 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

C. Ballard

(5484) Copyist.

Samuel Trivet

Pt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y ; 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(545). Copyist.

Sam'l Trivett

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

Copyist.

Sam Swett

1st, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Samuel Trivett

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

J | 2 | Va.

Samuel Truett

Pt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

T	2	Va.

Sam'l Trewitt

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

T. | 2 | Va.

Samuel Trivitt

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Cap^{n} Marquis Calmes' C^{o} of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment Commanded by Christian Febiger Esqr

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted, Nov. 26, 1776.

W^{t}, 1

3 Years,

Remarks: Present.

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

J	2	Va.

Sam'l Triviett

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 26 2/3 Ballard

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties not drawn for since March 78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

7	2	Va.

Sam'l Catlett

7th, { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July, 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

L Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

I	2	Va.

Samuel Jarratt

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company of Col. Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Due to Pvt Jarratt

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Saml Trimble

24, { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

2 Ballance

(545)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Samuel Trivitt

2d, { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 16 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

1309

Truitt Samuel

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Truitt Truitt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Truitt Samuel

1310

Tucker John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 3 8 9 3	26	
2	3 9 4	27	
3	3 9 8 7	28	
4	4 0 4 6	29	
5	4 1 8	30	
6	4 8	31	
7	4 2 0	32	
8	4 3 3 6	33	
9	4 1	34	
10	4 8	35	
11	4 5 7 1	36	
12	4 6 6 2	37	
13	39 47 47 7	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

T | 2 | Va.

John Tucker

Pvt. { Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct. , 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

I	2	Va.

John Tucker

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 1777.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay Roll of the Regt, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

Copyist.

F | 2 | Va.

Jno Tucker

, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 31, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(548)

J. T. D. Hughes
Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

John Tucker

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dol. - £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

John Tucker

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 17 77.

When appointed or enlisted ..., 17 .

Dollars per month 6 2/3

Dollars due 6 2/3

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

J. Brooks.

[545c] Copyist.

P | 2 | Va.

John Pucker

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly Capt. Meade's in the 2d Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service 1 Mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 Dav 6 2/3 Dol.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooke.

(545s) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

John Tucker

Pvt., { Of the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade, of the 2d Virginia Battalion.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid from 1st May, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. — £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

T | 2 | Va.

Jno Tucker

Pvt. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545) J. Brooks

Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

John Tucker

Pvt., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's pay, from Feb 28 to Mar 28, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted ....., 17 77.

Pay per month .....

Pay in dollars 6 2/3

Amount £2

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file May 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(515)

Copyist.

John Tucker

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 62/3 2 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

Jno Tucker

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Feb 6, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Taylor

(545i)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

John Tucker

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb. , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 5 Days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 1 8/72 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged 5 Feby 78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at varibus times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooke

(545) Copyist.

5	2	Va.

John Tucker
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Thos Asslin

Day when Aug 5, 1783

Sum £16-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 291

R W Pearson
Copyist.

1911

Tunary William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tunary William

1312

Turner William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 3 2 6 8	26	
2	3 1 1 1	27	
3	3 3 2 4	28	
4	3 3 6 3	29	
5	3 4 0 4	30	
6	3 4 4 9	31	
7	3 4 9 7	32	
8	3 1 4 8	33	
9	3 3 4 4	34	
10	3 3 8 9	35	
11	3 2 2 0	36	
12	3 6 4 4	37	
13	3 6 8 3	38	
14	3 3 3 4	39	
15	3 7 7 3	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

T | 2 | Va.

William Turner

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 28 March, 17 .

To what time paid 1st June, 17 .

Pay per month 1

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 14 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(5456)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

William Turner

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of July, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay July 1, 1777.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Trice

(5456) Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

William Turner

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1st June, 1777.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(5456)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

William Turner

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of August, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1st August, 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service 1 month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 7/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A True

(5456) Copyist.

2 Va.

William Sumner

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

Next muster roll on file Nov. 7'77.

(644) Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

William Turner

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, (commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

Jan 25th May 1, 1777

To be paid from Jan 25, 1777

Dollars 113

Casualties

Remarks: Old Roll

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(545)

Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

William Turner

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of December, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(5456)

Copyist.

William [illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated

[illegible] 31, 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

[illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible] 1780.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible] furlough.

(544)

Copyist.

1	2	Va.

William Turner

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of October, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1st October , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. Towne

(5456) Copyist.

T | 2 | Va.

William Turner

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of September, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 September, 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A True

(5456) Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Wm Turner

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of November, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A Lowe

(545i)

Copyist.

1 | 2 | Va.

Wm Turner

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Copyist.

I | 2 | Va.

William Turner

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month /

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Same

T | 2 | Va.

William Turner

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of January, 1778.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service
Subsistence 5
Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Bruce

(5451). Copyist.

William Turner

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(544) Copyist.

1315

Vasser, George

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vasser, George

1313

Upshaw, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3740721	20	
2	67745	21	
3	15377	22	
4	5333	23	
5	39125878	24	
6	39166098	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

U | 2 | Va.

James Upshaw
Capt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Mr Edmondson

Day when Feb 26, 1783.

Sum £175-14-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 68

R W Leard

(547) **Copyist.**

No. | |

Wolstaver

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Men's Names remaining in the Genl Hospital at Lititz w^{h} ye Brigades Reg^{t} Comp^{y} &c.

(Revolutionary War,)

List dated

Aug. 23, 1778.

Name, Virgil Poe

Brigade, 4th Maryland

Regiment, 2nd Virginia

Company, Co. Wolstaver

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

U. | 2 | Va.

James Upshaw

Appears with the rank of 1 Lieut on a

List

under the following heading:

"General Arrangement of the 2d Virginia Regiment Commanded by Colo Alexr Spotswood."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

....., 17 .

Date of Commissn recd, ..., 17 .

Date of Commiss issue, Augt 13, 1776.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

5.

(546m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

W | | Va.

James Upshaw

2d Lt., 2d Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the first and second Battalions of Virginia Forces, while on Provincial Establishment, with the Date of their Commissions.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Five Companies were added by Convention, to complete these Battalions, the Officers to which being appointed since the Battalions were taken into Continental pay, received Continental Commissions only."

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of his Continental Commission, Feby 19, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record

9

(515m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

U | 2d | Va.

James Upshaw

2d Lt., 2d Va. Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 19th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

U | 2 | Va.

Upshaw

Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2d Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to ye Pay Master Genl stated as follows:

Capt Upshaw[x] Compy

Sums due 14. 0

(Revolutionary War.)

[x] This name appears on this account only as shown above.

Number of record:

3

(5481)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

1314

Vasser, George

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567 3033	26	
2	4131	27	
3	4184	28	
4	4231	29	
5	4295	30	
6	4371	31	
7	4446	32	
8	4521	33	
9	4601	34	
10	4651	35	
11	3917 3095	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

1,314

Vasser, George

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567 3003	26	
2	4131	27	
3	4184	28	
4	4231	29	
5	4295	30	
6	4371	31	
7	4446	32	
8	4521	33	
9	4601	34	
10	4651	35	
11	3917 2-15	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓*Book Mark:*

✓See also

V. | 2 | Va.

Geo. Vasser

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 5 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) *Copyist.*

V. | 2 | Va.

Geo. Vasser

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

When appointed or enlisted , 17

Dollars per month 6 2/3

Dollars due 6 2/3

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

[545c]

Copyist.

V | 2 | Va.

Geo Vaser

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan 31, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Lt. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

V | 2 | Va.

Geo Vasser

Pvt., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's pay, from Feb 28 to Mar 28, 1777

Appointed or enlisted ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Pay in dollars 6 2/3

Amount £2

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file May 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(545)

Copyist.

V | 2 | Va.

George Varser

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 Mos + 4 Days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 4 7 16/72 Dol. £ 14-3-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) *Copyist.*

V. | 2 | Va.

George Varser

Pvt. Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct ; 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Two.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) Copyist.

V | 2 | Va.

Geo Varser

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount has due 6 2/3 Dol .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) Copyist.

V | 2 | Va.

Geo Vasser

Appears with the rank of Col on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Feb 6, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 2 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Taylor

(545i)

Copyist.

V | 2 | Va.

George Varner

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 5 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 1 8/72 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Discha. 5th March.

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

.....

Brooks.

(545)

Copyist.

V | 2 | Va.

Geo Vasser

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

V | 2 | Va.

George Vasser
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Aug 4, 1783.

Sum £17-9-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t}, 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 305

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

1313

Vaughan, Claiborne

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Male	Male

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35666795	26	
2	6811	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

V | 2 | Va.

Claiborne Vaughan

Virginia, { 2d and 6th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Mo 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

J. Ward
Copyist.

V | 2 | Va.

Claiborne Vaughan

Male, { 2d and 6th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 12 mos. 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

1316

Vaughan, Dudley

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356, 5448	26	
2	5508	27	
3	5556	28	
4	5609	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

V | 2 | Va.

Dudley Vaughn

....., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 1st of May to 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

.....

(545) Copyist.

V | 2 | Va.

Dudley Vaughan

, { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of Foot, in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of months 2d June to 3rd Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 643 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

V | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Dudley Vaughn, { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(645)

Copyist.

V | 2 | Va.

Dudley Vaughan

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 643 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

1317

Vaughan, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35675451	26	
2	5499	27	
3	5547	28	
4	5581	29	
5	6640	30	
6	5721	31	
7	5768	32	
8	5822	33	
9	5872	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

V | 2 | Va.

Jno Vaughan

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

V | 2 | Va.

John Vaughn*

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) .....

Copyist.

V | 2 | Va.

John Vaughan

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Thirty three 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) Copyist.

V | 2 | Va.

John Vaughan

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(645)

Copyist.

V | 2 | Va.

John Vaughan

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month Six Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) Copyist.

V. | 2 | Va.

John Vaughan

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regt of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17[illegible]

Roll dated

December 12, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

John Vaughn

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount One & 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

V | 2 | Va.

John Vaughan

, { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from the 1st of May to the 1st of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 57 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

V | 2 | Va.

John Vaughan

Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of Foot, in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y & Feb'y 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(646) A. McAllister Copyist.

1776

Vaughn Dudley

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vaughan, Dudley

1317 1317-a

Vaughn, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vaughan, John

1919-a

Wall,

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3	Reference	22	Envelope
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Capt Geo Wall 4th Va. Regt

1319-b

Wallace, Gustavus B

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel | Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37415339	26	
2	08375	27	
3	7325	28	
4	10515	29	
5	9342	30	
6	9433	31	
7	11018	32	
8	3915[illegible]	33	
9	3[illegible]53	34	
10	99.32.53	35	
11	39166142	36	
12	391[illegible]3[illegible]	37	
13	391[illegible]119	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W | | Va.

Gustavus B. Wallace
Lieut Colo

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

	Dollrs	90ths
Lieut Colo Gustavus B Wallace		
To Cash for subsistence for part of 1782	127	84

Vol. 139, page 6

(545i)

Copyist.

W | v | Va.

B. Gustavus Wallace
Lt. Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Feb 16, 1782.

Sum £576

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud[rs] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 23

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Gustavus Wallace
Lt. Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Heth

Day when Oct 29, 1783.

Sum £192-17-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 70

R W Pierson

(547) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

B. Gustavus Wallace
B. Inspector

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Wm Heth

Day when Apl. , 1784.

Sum £68-10-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 70

R.M. Pearson

(547) Copyist.

W | | Va.

Gustavus B. Wallace

Appears with the rank of Lt. Colonel on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Alphabetical list of officers of the Virginia line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, and paid, or entitled to pay, for reasons assigned opposite their names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Jany 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 120

Pay due in 1783, 240

Pay Received in 1782, 120

Pay Received in 1783, 240

Ballance due the Officer,

Ballce overpd the officer,

Remarks: Deranged Prisoner till 1 May 1783.

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jany 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Amt found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

W | | Va.

Gustavus B. Wallace

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Virginia Officers who have accounted for Monies charged them

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Jan. 23rd, 1789.

Gustavus B. Wallace Ex. rec.d
of B. Harrison — £40.000 — —

NOTE: The above Extracts are taken from Copies of Accounts settled by the persons named now in my possession

Jan: 24, 1789

A.w Dunscomb
Comr &.c

Remarks:

Number of record:

40

(545m)

W.O. Ripley
Copyist

W | 2 | Va.

Gustavus B. Wallace

Appears with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

7

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

(545m)

W | Infantry | Va.

Gustavus B. Wallace

Lt. Col^e

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 4450

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

~~Ae~~ | | **Va.**

Gustavus B Wallace

Lt Colonel

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Numerical List of the Redundant Junior Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17

Rank, Lt Colonel

N°, 2

Date of Commission, March 20, 1778.

Remarks: Officer who is prisoner of war

Number of record:

62

(645m)

J O Handley

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Gustavus B. Wallace

Lt Colonel

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Numerical List of Officers who are Prisoners of war, belonging to the Virginia line and Artillery"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank, Lt Colonel

N°, 1

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(545 m)

J C Hamilton

Copyist.

N | Va.

Gustavus B. Wallace

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

List

of Charges apparently on Account of Pay for the year 1782 on the Books of the Commissioner in Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Not dated, 17....

120 Doll^{s} ..... 90^{ths}

NOTE: The foregoing are extracted from my Books to assist in the Idea of advances for the Two & three months Pay—1782—

A^{w} Dunscomb

Ass^{t} Com^{r}. A. Accounts

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist

W | 2 | Va.

Gust. B. Wallace,

Lt. Colonel 2 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feby 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Rank, Lt. Colonel

Name, Gust. B. Wallace,

Date of Comm^{ns}, Mar. 20, 1778.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks :

Number of record :

29

(455i)

J. G. Heaney

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Gustavus B. Wallace
Lt. Col.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"2nd Virginia Regiment"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated not dated

, 17

Lt. Col. Gustavus B. Wallace
Mar. 20. 78.

Number of record:

4

(645m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Wallace, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS

1	3566672 2	26	39133078
2	6732	27	39161733
3	6742	28	3916 5237
4	6752	29	
5	676	30	
6	67	31	
7	6 78	32	
8	6742	33	
9	6808	34	
10	6823	35	
11	6831	36	
12	[redacted] 44	37	
13	6833	38	
14	6866	39	
15	685 6	40	
16	6886	41	
17	6897	42	
18	6918	43	
19	699	44	
20	6920	45	
21	6948	46	
22	6944	47	
23	6733	48	
24	37HO7937	49	
25	52 1433	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Sur., { 2d and 6th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Sept. 9 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Surgeon, { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 18 Dollars 30 Cents

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 24 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Surgeon, { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 77.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 60 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Mo. 30 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 90 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Spang

(547, Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Surgeon, 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Feb ....., 17 77.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ... 60

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for one 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 70

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Ballard

Sergt., { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per ~~month~~ day 2 Dollo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(847)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Sur., { 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 76.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 ..

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 D for a day 2 16

Time of service 1 Jan

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 1 2 0 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Pay

(547) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Sergt., { 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month Forty Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay, Forty Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Ewing

Copyist.

(547)

N | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Surgeon, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 7 8.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 0, 4

Time of service 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Ewing

(547) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Surgeon, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 177[illegible].

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 60 Dollars

Time of service 31 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £11 5.12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(647)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Surg., { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 60 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 1 mo. 30 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 90 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Fallaw

Surgeon, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1776.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 60 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence D. Inc. 20 Dols.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7[illegible] 29

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Surg., { 2d and 6th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 60 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for Aug. 30 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 90 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Parry

(547) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Surgeon, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 60 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr Inv. 20 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Surgeon, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 60 .

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 r. 2 r. 30 .

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 90

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Surgeon, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... March ....., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 60 .

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence ..... per Ins. 50 ;

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 90

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547) ..... Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Ballard

Surgeon, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Pay

(547) Copyist.

91 | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Surgeon, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

9 | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Pvt. Capt. { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Singer, { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 6

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 2 6 .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547) J. A. J. Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Surgeon, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 6 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 Ration at 2/6 dollar per day

Amount 6 dollars 50.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(647)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Sergt. { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ..., 17..

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay ..., 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 11 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for his 11 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spring

(547) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Surgeon, { 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 76.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ... 60

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 11 1 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547,) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Appears with the rank of Surgeon on a

Pay Roll

of the officers, non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the 2d Virginia Regiment, now in Philadelphia this 9th day of February, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec, 1779.
& Jan. Feb. & Mar, 1780.

Roll dated

....., 17 .

Months to be paid for 4

Pay per month 60 Dol.

Subsistence per month 30 Dol.

Total pay and subsistence 1440 dollars.

Remarks:

Brooks.

(545k)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Wallace
Surgeon

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Feb 18, 1782.

Sum £ 540

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 23

R.W. Pearson

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Wallace
Surgeon

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Lieut Wallace

Day when Nov 22, 1785.

Sum £5 4 2 - 12 - 14

Remarks: 7

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r Office, 1 Augt 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 71

R W Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

W | v | Va.

James Wallace

Appears with the rank of Surgeon on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Alphabetical List of the officers of the Virginia Line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, with the pay they have received and the ballances yet due."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Jany 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 130

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782, 24

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer, 106

Ballce overpd the officer,

Remarks: Add Sundries of Hamilton & Col. Carrington 105 79 leaves bal. due him 11/90 Dolls

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jany 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Amo found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

Clerk

W | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

Surgn, 2 Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Rank, Surgeon

N°, ...

Date of Commission, ..., 17 .

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

28

(545m)

D. N. Hammer

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Wallace

surg., 2d Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug't 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Surgeon James Wallace

Number of record:

31

(546m)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

1321

Walsh, Patrick

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Walsh, Patrick

1323

Walters, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Waters, William

1328

Ward, Laurence

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	367207	26	
2	2127	27	
3	1542	28	
4	262	29	
5	2207	30	
6	2246	31	
7	2270	32	
8	37415	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 2 | Va.

Laurence Ward

....., Capt Alex^{r} Parker's Comp^{y}.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to ye Pay Master Genl

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17

Sum due, 26 2/3

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

3

(5451)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Lawrence Ward

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Sanford's Co. 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's pay extraordinary,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated February 16, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Lawrence Ford

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time ( ), 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Lawrence

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

[illegible]

Sol., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778.

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) [signature] Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Lawrence Ward

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month ....

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Dec. 10 { 3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

V	2	Va.

Lawrence Ward

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time ~~since last muster or enlistment~~ expires War

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Vacht

Booth

(548) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

James Ward

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month ....

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Lawrence Ward

Co., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 177[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service [illegible].

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 3/[illegible] 3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

1324

Hard, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Va. | 2 | Va.

William Ward

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

~~of~~ May 14, 17 77.

Roll dated

May 14, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Formerly Mustered, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on file Nov. 7'77.

W. H. Overton

(544) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

William Ward

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of July, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay July 1, 1777.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Taylor

(545i) Copyist.

W | 2. | Va.

William Ward

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1st May , 17 .
To what time paid. 1 June , 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 73 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Towne

(5456)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

William Ward

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1776.

Roll dated

December 31, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Since enlisted 10 Oct. 1776.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

(544) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

William Ward

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of September, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 September, 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steuart

Copyist.

| 2 | Va.

William Ward

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of August, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st August, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 70 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C Taylor

(5451) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Wm Ward

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of October, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 October, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Bruce

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

William Ward

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of November, 1777

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay ..., 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Thurse

(6456) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

William Ward

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of June , 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1st June , 1777.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Stone

(5456)

Copyist.

V | 2 | Va.

William Ward

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, (commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

Mar. 25 to May 1, 1777.

To be paid from Mar. 25, 1777

Dollars 1 13

Casualties

Remarks:

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

Ward

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

William Ward

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt: Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of December, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(5456)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

William Ward

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's extraordinary given by Congress.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated Febry. 16, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(5456)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

William Ward

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Jany , 1778 .
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Tyler

(845i)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Wm Ward

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Wm Ward

Pvt. ..., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 12 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 2 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick 12 days

Abner

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

William Ward

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 .

Roll dated

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Copyist.

+ 1925

Harden, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 6 8 9 4	26	
2	6 1 4	27	
3	5 8 9	28	
4	6 2 3 4	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 | Va.

Of the Yard

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

(543) J Douglas Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Wm Mardin +

Priv., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

William Marden

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Wm Wardon

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 4 4/9

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 20th December

Am Hunter

(545) Copyist.

1328 - 4

Vardon William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vardin Williams

Wareham,

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 4 0 86 4 3	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 | Va.

Wareham,

2 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feby 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—:"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Lieut. 5.

Name, James Mayborn

Date of Comm^{n}, Dec 23, 1777.

Whose vacancy, Wareham's Death,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(4556)

J. T. Kinsley

Compiled.

1327

Warner, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 6 8 4 3 5	26	2 6 3 8
2	8 4 7 5	27	2 6 4 3
3	8 5 2 2	28	2 6 8 5
4	8 5 6 3	29	2 7 4 2
5	8 6 1 6	30	2 7 4 3
6	8 6 5 4	31	2 8 3 2
7	8 7 2 4	32	2 8 7 1
8	8 7 5 6	33	2 . 8
9	8 7 4 8	34	6 7 1
10	8 8 4	35	3 7 4 0 3 7 8 1
11	8 8 8 3	36	4 1 5 3 1 8
12	8 2 3	37	3 5 0 7
13	8 4 7 3	38	. 2 . 5
14	8 1 4	39	
15	8 1 6 4	40	
16	8 6 7	41	
17	8 7	42	
18	8 2 6 3	43	
19	8 2 6 4	44	
20	8 3 3 8	45	
21	8 4 8 5	46	
22	8 6 4 7	47	
23	8 6 4 2	48	
24	8 7 8 4	49	
25	8 8 7 4	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Harner, John

1927

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 6 8 4 3 6	26	2 6 8 8
2	8 4 7 5	27	2 6 4 3
3	2 2 2 2	28	4 6 8 3
4	8 5 6 3	29	4 7 4 2
5	8 6 1 6	30	4 7 4 2
6	8 6 5 4	31	4 8 3 2
7	8 7 2 4	32	4 8 7 8
8	8 7 5 6	33	4 8 8
9	8 7 9 8	34	6 7 1
10	8 8 4	35	3 7 4 0 2 7 8 1
11	8 8 8 3	36	4 1 0 2 4 3
12	8 9 3 1	37	3 3 0 4
13	8 9 7 3	38	4 0
14	9 1 8	39	
15	9 1 6 4	40	
16	1 1 8	41	
17	1 2 4	42	
18	1 2 0 3	43	
19	1 2 6 2	44	
20	1 3 3 4	45	
21	1 3 8 4	46	
22	1 4 2 7	47	
23	1 4 8 2	48	
24	1 5 3 4	49	
25	1 5 7 4	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 | Va.

Jno. Warner

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Four Dollars 66⅔ Cents

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Jno Mann

Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ of from 1st Jan to 12th June, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars 17

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Jno. Warren

, { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Jno. Warner

Pvt. — { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due £2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645) Copyist.

M | 2 | Va.

Ens. Mann

Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. Wm Mann

Pvt. , { Capt. John P. Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 77.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6d 3 Sols

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

[redacted]

.....

.....

C. Wills

(545) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Benj. Warner

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1777

D. Vault

(545) *Copyist.*

W. | 2 | Va.

Jno. Warner

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 4 Jan, 1779.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1779.

Kess

(543) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

John Warner

Appears with the rank of Pvt on an exact

Roll

of Capt Jno Harrison's Company of the 2^{d} Virg^{a} Reg^{t} Commanded by Christian Febiger (Col^{o}) accounting for every Man, whether in the Field, on Command, or in Hospital also mentioning the Time they now have to serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated - Made agreeable to G^{l} order of Sept. 8, 1778.

Time has to serve:

War,

Years, 1

Mon^{ths}, 4

Days, 3

Remarks: In the Field

(555) J. B. Sitler.
Copyist.

M | 2 | Va.

John Warner

Pvt. — { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

Mr | 2 | Va.

John Warner

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17 75.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Dec 31, 17 .

Pay per month $6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(646)

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

John Warner

Pvt. { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

Mr | 2 | Va.

Ens. Warren

Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount One hundred & Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(546) Copyist.

M | 2 | Va.

John Warner

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Harrison's Co., the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger for the month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated July 16, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(5456)

Copyist.

M | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Wm Warner

....., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay for 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Wm. Warner

Pvt. Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Four 62/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. Reilly

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Jno Warner

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Abner Warner

, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D O'Neill

(645)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Wm Warner

, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Jno. Warner

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. O'Neills

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Wm. Warner

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualtics .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Davies

(645) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Jno Warner

....., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. O'Neill

(545)

Copyist.

Mr. | 2 | Va.

John Warner

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 62/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

John Warner

(645)

Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Pvt. John Warner

, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Warner

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 17 76

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Dollars

(646) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Warner

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 62 3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 62 3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Wm. Warner

, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

John Warner

Pvt. — { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 1st July , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

(545)

Mr. | 2 | Va.

Jno Warner

Pvt. { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Jno. Warner

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(646) Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Jno. Harner

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Augt, 1779.

Roll dated Clove, Sept. 6, 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command.

Keiss

(543)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Jno. Warren.

Pvt. — Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service 6⅔ 10 Dolls

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11⅓ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sub at 10 Dolls from 1st

Copyist.

Mr | 2 | Va.

John Warner

Capt. , { Captain Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 Mo. 10 Dollars

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Joseph Hill

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 2 | Va.

John Warner

Capt. | Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 16 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 Ration Month 10 Dolls.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1779.

John Wills

1545

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

John Warner

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Decmbr , 17 79

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo. 15 Dolls

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

Vr | 2 | Va.

John Warner

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Pay Roll

of the officers, non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the 2d Virginia Regiment, now in Philadelphia this 9th day of February, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Dec , 1779.

& Jan Feb & Mar , 1780.

Roll dated

, 17 .

Months to be paid for 4

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol.

Subsistence per month 10 Dol.

Total pay and subsistence 69 1/3 dollars.

Remarks: Musician

teaching for a Fund

Brooks

(545k) Copyist.

W | | Va.

John Warner

Appears with the rank of Musicle on an

Account

of Majr Saml Finley against Virga Officers & Soldiers who have passed their Receipts for the Sums annexed to their respective names in August 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Richmond. March 13, 1784.

Folio, 57

State Money, £750 Dol

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

J. B. Sitler

(545i) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

John Warner

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Clothing delivered by Lieu[t] Col[o] Smith on Fort Mifflin to the Soldiers under his Command from the Second Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17

To whom delivered, John Warner

Company, Harrison

Coats, 1 ; Vests, ...

Breeches, ... ; Shirts, 2

Shoes, 1 ; Stockings, 1

Blankets, ... ; Great Coats, ...

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

9

(64)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

W | Va.

John Warner

Musician

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers & Privates of The Virg^{a} Cont^{l} Line of Artillery & Infantry, with the Sums annexed for February March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 30 Dollars, — 90^{ths}

Vol. 139, page 27

(5451) Copyist.

1328

Warren Samuel

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 3 3 7 3 2 6 6	26	
2	3 0 9 2	27	
3	3 1 6 8	28	
4	3 2 1 5	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 2 | Va.

Samuel Warren

Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible] furlough.

Next muster roll on file Nov. 7'77.

(544)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

John Wynn +

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Near marshd to Lynch's Mission

(544) Copyist.

Va. | 2 | Va.

Samuel Warren

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, (commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

Jan 28 to May 1, 1777.

To be paid from Jan 28, 1777.

Dollars 7 1/3

Casualties

Remarks Recruit

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Samuel Warren

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Since appears on roll, 1778.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left sick Virginia

Examined

(544)

Copyist.

1329

Warren, Samuel

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Warren, Samuel

1324

Warren, Samuel

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Warren, Samuel

1329-a

Wareham, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant- Lieut + Adjt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wareham John

J 1330

Washington, George

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37408407	26	
2	15364	27	
3	3716	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 | Va.

George Washington,
Ensign 2 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feby 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated
....., 17 .

Rank, Ensign

Name, George Washington,

Date of Comm^{n}, ..., 17 .

Whose vacancy, ...

Remarks : .....

Number of record :

29

(455i) J. J. Kinsley Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

George Washington

Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"2nd Virginia Regiment"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Ensign George Washington

Number of record:

4

(5445m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

George Washington
Lt. Col.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Feb 20, 1783

Sum £ 114

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 23

R W Pearson
Copyist.

(547)

+ 1331

Waters William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 7 0 0 3 2	26	
2	0 0 7 9	27	
3	0 4 6	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 2 . | Va.

William Waters

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., in the 2d Virginia Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 ..

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month £ 2 5. Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

William Walters

Pvt., { Capt. Jones' Company of the 2d. Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 [illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay Due £6 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Joined the Regiment in the 1st [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

W	2	Va.

Wm Mullins

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 15 days,

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged 15th July

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

WM Clarke

(545) Copyist.

1332

Waters, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Waters, William

1333

Weaver Richard

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 7 5 5 1 3	26	
2	5 5 6 7	27	
3	5 6 2 6	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W	2	Va.

Rich'd Weaver

Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of Foot, in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of months 1st of June & third 3 Jan'y, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 4/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(646)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Richard Weaver

Priv., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ... $6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) A. McIlwaine Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

R^d Weaver

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6.67 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Am Thurs

(545) Copyist.

1334

Alister Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 3 8 4	26	
2	3 9 4 0	27	
3	3 9 8 6	28	
4	1 3 6	29	
5	4 3 8 6	30	
6	1 4 0	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Va. | 2 | Va.

Thomas Webster

Pvt., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's pay, from 1 Oct 28 to Nov 28, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Pay in dollars 6 2/3

Amount £2

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file May 1777

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

Copyist.

Pr. | 2 | Va.

Thos. Webster

Corp., { Of the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade, of the 2d Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid from 1 May, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dol. — £2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Thos. Webster

Appears with the rank of Corp. on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly Capt. Meade's in the 2d Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service 1 Mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount £ 1 5 4 7/3 Dol.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(5455)

Copyist.

Nr. | 2 | Va.

Thos Webster

Corpl. { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 7 1/3 Dol. - £2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545)

Copyist.

V. | 2 | Va.

Thom.s Webster

Appears with the rank of Corp. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 July, 1777.
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol.
Time of service 1 Mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount of pay 7 1/3 Dol.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(5451) Copyist.

Vr. | 2 | Va.

From Webster

Corp., { Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 Oct., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Yr.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 7 1/2 Dol. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) Copyist.

Welch Edward 1835

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3656062	26	
2	61147	27	
3	6166	28	
4	62277	29	
5	62709	30	
6	3741352855	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M | 2 | Va.

Edward Mdch

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

M | 2 | Va.

Edward Welch

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645) A. McMurray Copyist.

Vt | 2 | Va.

Edward Welch

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548) A. Douglas

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Edward Welch

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Dec 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent. —

Casualties

Remarks:

(645) A. McIlhenny

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Edwd Welch

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2/3 Dollar

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent —

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 3d Jany 78

A Mitchell

(545) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

+

Edward Welsh

....., Cap[t] Willis's Comp[y].

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2[d] Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to y[e] Pay Master Gen[l]

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Sum due, 20 2/3

Remarks: Deserted 3[d] Jany 1778

Number of record:

3

(645i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Welch, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

D | 2 | Va.

James Pleasant

Sergt. { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, (commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

Mar. 25 to May 1, 1777

To be paid from Mar. 25, 1777.

Dollars 8 79

Casualties

Remarks: Absent

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

Copyright.

Vf | 2 | Va.

James Welch

Sergt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

~~of~~ January 1st, 1777.

Roll dated

March 1st, 17 .

Appointed January 2d, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left sick in Virga

Next muster roll to be Nov. 7'77.

Wm Coach

(544)

Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

..... James Nash .....

..... Pvt. ....., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated .....

..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

James Welch

Appears with the rank of Sergt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of November, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service 8 Months 3 Days
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 64 57/72 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Not drawn for since 28th March

Remarks:

(545i)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

James Welch

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Roll dated

December 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Joined on muster of 10th Dec. 1778.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Welsh

Appears with the rank of Sergt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of December, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(5456)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Welch

Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Jany., 1778.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service 1 month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount Pay due 8 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to [illegible] absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Irvine

(5456) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Welch

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's extraordinary given by Congress.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated Feby 16, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(5456)

C. Joyce

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Surgt. James Welch

Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 6 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay Due 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

James Welch
Sgt 9th Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Thruston

Day when May 12, 1783.

Sum £57 -

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 311

R.W.Ramon
Copyist.

W | n | Va.

James Welch
Sgt, Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Porter

Day when Nov 16, 1784.

Sum £19-2-3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 325

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

Welch, Patrick

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 6 7 3 8 7	26	
2	7 6 4 6	27	
3	7 6 4 3	28	
4	7 7 3 3	29	
5	7 8 0 4	30	
6	7 8 6 7	31	
7	7 0 4	32	
8	7 4 3 3	33	
9	8 0 2	34	
10	8 0 3	35	
11	8 1 0 7	36	
12	8 4 0	37	
13	8 2 4	38	
14	1 3 2 7 1	39	
15	3 7 1 5	40	
16	5 7 4 0	41	
17	3 7 2	42	
18	3 7 4 1 3 3 5 5	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 2 | Va.

Patrick Welsh

Pt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P. Pelliard

(545)

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Patrick Welch

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Pollard

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Patrick Welch

Pt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Patrick Welch

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

M	2	Va.

Patrick Mick

At, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

M | 2 | Va.

Patrick Welsh

Pt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

W.	2	Va.

Partrick Welch

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Cap' Marquis Calmes' C° of the 2d Virginia Regiment Commanded by Christian Febiger Esq'

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted, , 17 .

W', /

3 Years,

Remarks: Philadelphia

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Patrick Welsh †

Pt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence for month 6 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

Pr	2	Va.

Patrick Welch

Pt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

Pr | 2 | Va.

Patrick Welch

Pvt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Patrick Welch

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6/3 adlars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Patrick Melah

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Five 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Patrick Nolah

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Patrick Melch

Pt. { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July, 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Patrick Welch

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company of Col. Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

Patrick Welch

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept'r, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due to Sallard

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

Copyist.

Patrick Welsh

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr month 10 .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

W. | 2 | Va.

Patrick Walsh +

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of the officers, non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the 2d Virginia Regiment, now in Philadelphia this 9th day of February, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec, 1779.
† Jan Feb & Mar, 1780.

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Months to be paid for 4

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dol

Subsistence per month 10 Dol

Total pay and subsistence 66 2/3 dollars.

Remarks: Time nearly expired.

Brooks,
Copyist.

(545k)

Melchi Thomas 1838

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-5-6-7-0-7-4-7	26	
2	2-7-8-8	27	
3	3-8-3-7	28	
4	3-8-7-4	29	
5	7-7-1	30	
6	7-9-6	31	
7	3-74-15-469	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Uriah Thomas 1838

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3,6,6,7,0,7,4,7	26	
2	2,7,8,8	27	
3	2,8,3,7	28	
4	2,8,7,4	29	
5	7,7,1	30	
6	7,6,0	31	
7	3-72, 15-469	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

2 | Va.

Pvt. Chas. Wash

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 5/3 .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 5/3 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

....., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

2 Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17-5.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

Va. | 2 | Va.

Thomas Irish

Corp., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties Died 6 Feb 82

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Thomas Welsh

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Capt Alex^{r} Parker's Company 2nd Virginia Reg^{t}.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time to serve:

War, 1

Years, ...

Months, ...

Casualties, Hospital

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

6

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Clerk.

2 | Va.

[illegible], { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties [illegible] and omitted in the Pay-rolls from 1st June 78.

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[illegible]

(845) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Thomas Weir

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 15 Days.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 11 5 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H. Gardner

(545)

Copyist.

Welsh, Edward

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welch, Edward

Welsh Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3676 2070	26	
2	2122	27	
3	1853	28	
4	2157	29	
5	2203	30	
6	2243	31	
7	2276	32	
8	2333	33	
9	[illegible]	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: 10-22-24 ESR

See also

W. | 2 | Va.

Thos. Walsh

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)
Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due (?) 3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Signature Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Thomas Walsh

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month ....

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

Pr | 2 | Va.

Thomas Nelson

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 3, , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time ~~since last muster or enlistment~~ expires War

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Booth

(548)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Thomas Welsh

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due. 67/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Thomas Welsh

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

20 | 2 | Va.

Thomas Welsh

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Sanford's Co. 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's pay extraordinary,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated July 16, 1778.

Commencement of time ( ), 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545i

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Thomas Nelah

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Thomas Weal

Pa., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) ..... Copyist.

1340

Welch, James

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welch, James

3411

Welsh Patrick

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welch, Patrick

1347

Welsh, Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welch, Thomas

+ 1343

Wheeler, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3756728381	26	
2	3043	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

√ *Book Mark:*

√ See also

N | 2 | Va.

John Wheler

Cpl. { Captain Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Lucas

Copyist.

(545)

Pvt. | 2 | Va.

John Wheeler

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

C Lucas

(545) *Copyist.*

1344

Wheelor, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 7 5 5 8 9	26	
2	5 5 1 3 1	27	
3	5 5 2 0 9	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
13		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 | Va.

John T Wheelor

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1

Amount 1 May 5 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Taylor

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 2 | Va.

John Wheelor

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount One day 5 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Carter

Copyist.

(545)

W | 2 | Va.

John W. Taylor

Capt. | Capt. William Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 3 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 8 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted July Roll.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Carter

(545) Copyist.

1340

Wheelor, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3594390 0	26	3575039 0
2	3949	27	0519
3	3988	28	0607
4	4016	29	0693
5	4060	30	0783
6	4436	31	6723674
7	5418	32	2408
8	5464	33	2436
9	5504	34	2474
10	5547	35	3
11	5590	36	
12	5628	37	
13	5675	38	
14	5713	39	
15	9659	40	
16	5751	41	
17	9719	42	
18	5760	43	
19	9804	44	
20	6776	45	
21	9915	46	
22	5 0007	47	
23	0092	48	
24	0195	49	
25	0294	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wheeler

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 31, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Time to serve , 17 .

Remarks : for 3 years

I Alucheart

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wheeler

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.10S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(545)

Copyist.

Jno Wheler

Pvt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co., in the 6th Virginia Battalion of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. James Hendrick's*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 10s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

Va. | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Jno Ethelr

Pvt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 23, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Gam

(543)

Copyist

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wheeler

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co., 6th Virginia Batt'n of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 75 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 75 as of 1 = 10 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wheeler

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £. 2. 10 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Burnham

(546)

Copyright.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wheeler

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £.2.10.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(545)

Copyrig.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wheeler

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £.2.10.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(548)

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wheellar ×

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, Oct & Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Time to serve Field, 1778.

Remarks :

S. Woodward

548

Copyist.

N	6 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Sol[o] Wheler

Pvt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co., in the 6th Virginia Battalion of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. James Hendrick's*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 10s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

Pr | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Strider

Pvt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

~~Roll dated~~ Taken at Middle Brook May 31st, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Philadelphia

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

John

(543)

Copyist

Vt | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wheler*

For, { Capt. Thomas Patterson's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, under the command of Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Patterson's and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wheeler

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay September 27, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 4 mos 4 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 10.6.8. 8/2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties New recruit

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Burnham

(546)

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wheeler

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Janry, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 21, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks :

(548)

S. Merchant

Copyist.

	6 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Wheelar

Appears with the rank of Cpt on a

Roll

of the 6th Virg.a Reg.t Commanded by Col.o John Gibson Specifying the time each man has to Serve—Alex.r Rose Cap.t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Time to Serve, 27 Aug, 1780.

Remarks: Light Infantry

Hotmell

(555)

Copyist.

W. | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wheeler

Appears with the rank of Pvt, on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence per mo. 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Hoyberger

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wheeler.

Appears with the rank of Serj't on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick July 6, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks :

(5484) Hinkley Copyist.

W. | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Wheaton

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1778.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 May, 1778.
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.
Time of service 1 mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount £ 2 . 10 S.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hayberger

(5454)

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wheeler,

Appears with the rank of Pr'i on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry.

Hunsley

(5484) *Copyist.*

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wheeler,

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Sept., 17 78.

Roll dated New Ark Oct. 28, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 27 Aug. 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry.

(5484) Hinkley

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Wheelor

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

W. W. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

John Wheelor

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Feby. 1779

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W	6 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Wheeler

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hoyberger

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Wheeler

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 1778.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 July, 1778.
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.
Time of service 1 Mo
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545i)

Hoyberger
Comm.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wheeler.

Appears with the rank of Serv't on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug. 3, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years., 17 .

Remarks : .....

(648A)

Hinsley

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wheaton.

Appears with the rank of pvt. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 3, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, , 17 .

Remarks: .....

(548A)

Hinkley
Copyist.

W | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Wheeler

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June, 1778.

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hoyberger

(546i)

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wheeler

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Co., 6th Batt'n of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.10.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(545)

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Wheeler.

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms, Capt. Fox's Co.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated March 1st, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks:

Abst. w/ leave,

(648h) Hinsley Copyist.

W | 6 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Jno Wheeler

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.10.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

Burnham

(545) Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wheeler.

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Apl. , 17 78.

Roll dated

May 2 , 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hinsley

(6488) *Copyist.*

W | 6 (1776—1778.) | Va.

John Wheeler

Pvt., { Capt. Nathaniel Fox's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st March, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £.2.10.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Burnham

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Wheator. ×

Appears with the rank of Pri. on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Mch., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 5th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(5484) Wineday Copyist.

Of | 2 | Va.

John Wheeler

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. G. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

John Wheelor

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

Wheeler, John 1376

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wheeler, John

White 1343 Charles

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 1 2 7 2	26	
2	6 2 9 2	27	
3	2 0 0 0	28	
4	1 3 3 5	29	
5	3 7 4 1 5 3 6 7	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Charles White

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month .

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W Palmer

Copyist.

Charles White

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay Due. £2 3. Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

J M Clemens

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Charles White

Pr, { Capt. Jones's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sept 18th from Dec.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. Thomas

(643)

Copyist

W | 2 | Va.

Charles White

6 Vt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d. Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount One 4/ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: 18 Dec. Discharged

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W W Clemens

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Charles White

....., Capt Hoomes's Comp^{y}.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to ye Pay Master Genl

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated not dated

....., 17

Sum due, 17/3

Remarks: Deserted 18 Dec^{r}

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

White Dudley 1948

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567588 3	26	
2	1 3 3 3	27	
3	0 5 3 2	28	
4	37411352 79	29	
5	3917260 5	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

M | 2 | Va.

Dudley White

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 37 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Not drawn for since the 13 Aug 1777

Nett pay roll on file Apr. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(646)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Dudley White

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6. 2/3

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

Wm Pharsen

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Dudley White

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Present or absent Dead 15 m.

Dollars 5. 1/3.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(645g)

Copyist.

M. | 2 | Va.

Dudley White

....., Capt Upshaws Comp^{y}.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to ye Pay Master Genl

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Sum due, 10

Remarks: Decr 15th March 1778

Number of record:

3

(5461)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Dudley White
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr. Graves

Day when Nov 2, 1784.

Sum £12-3-2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 325

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

1349

White John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer	Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567 1868	26	1658
2	1900	27	1707
3	1937	28	7744
4	1967	29	1781
5	2001	30	3741577[illegible]5
6	2077	31	
7	2087	32	
8	1818	33	
9	2138	34	
10	2188	35	
11	2232	36	
12	2269	37	
13	2313	38	
14	0726	39	
15	0768	40	
16	0813	41	
17	0866	42	
18	1101	43	
19	1163	44	
20	1233	45	
21	1301	46	
22	1423	47	
23	1444	48	
24	1502	49	
25	1653	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 2 | Va.

John White

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 7 1/3 dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545,

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John White

Fifer, { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time ~~since last muster or enlistment~~ expires Fall 1779

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Asst.

Booth

(548)

Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

John White

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 11 1/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

John White

Pvt., { Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Colonel Alexander Spotswood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Jno. White

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

John White

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Signature

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Jno. White

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 year .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 11 3 dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Signature of Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Jas. White

Sergt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17'')'') .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 3 dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

John White

Pvt. { Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 6/3 dollars .

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 6/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 6/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645) Examined

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

John White

Pvt. Capt. Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 17 7 .

Commencement of time ( ), 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

John White

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

Md. | 2 | Va.

Jno. White

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Mch ....., 17 7 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Due 7/3 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A Pillsbury

(843)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

John White

Sgt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)
Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

2 | Va.

John Wilson

Fifer, { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Died since last Muster .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Parker

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

John White

Appears with the rank of Sergt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Sanford's Co. 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's pay extraordinary,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Feby 16, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ( ), 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 21 [illegible]3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(845i

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

2 | Va.

..... Jno. White

Cpl. ....., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Dec ....., 17 7 .

Commencement of time ..... 5 ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 3 Dollars .....

Time of service ..... 1 mo .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Due 3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

..... Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Jn° White

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

List

of Cap' Alex' Parker's Company 2nd Virginia Reg'.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 7, 1778.

Time to serve:

War,

Years, 1

Months, 2

Casualties, Hospital

Remarks:

Number of records:

6

J. B. Sitler

(545m)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(845)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

..... Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 7[illegible] .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dlls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5/3 2 Dlls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence : Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence : 17 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Parker

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

[illegible] Winks

[illegible], { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

White Robert

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 3 0 7 2	26	2 6 4 3
2	3 2 4 3	27	2 7
3	3 3 0 3	28	2 7 6 4
4	3 3 4 2	29	3 7 1 1 3 2 4 1
5	3 3 8 3	30	3 3 7 6
6	3 4 5 7	31	
7	3 4 7 6	32	
8	3 4 2 3	33	
9	3 4 7	34	
10	3 4 7 5	35	
11	3 2 2 4	36	
12	3 6 4 4	37	
13	3 6 4	38	
14	3 4 7	39	
15	3 7 7	40	
16	3 4 6 6	41	
17	3 4 3 7	42	
18	3 4 6 3	43	
19	3 7	44	
20	3 7 3 3	45	
21	3 7 7	46	
22	3 4 7 3	47	
23	3 4 3 3	48	
24	3 4 6 3	49	
25	3 4 6 3	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of October, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1st October, 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Towle.

(5456)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Robt White

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of November, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 Month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Stone

(545i)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Joined present corps 2 Jan. 1780.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Con't Smallwood.

(544)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of December, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C Stille

(545i) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Robt White

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of September, 1777.
Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..
Commencement of pay 1st September, 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D Brue

Copyist.

VA.	2	Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, (commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above from

Mar. 28 to May 1, 1777

To be paid from Mar 28, 1777

Dollars 2 73

Casualties

Remarks:

* Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

Copyrist.

N | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of May 14, 1777.

Roll dated

May 14, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 21, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Capt Woodfit

Next muster roll on file Nov. 7'77.

M. Veach

(544) Copyist.

2d | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1777.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay 1st May, 17 .
To what time paid 1st June, 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Irvine

(5456) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay 1st June, 1777.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clerk

(5456) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of July, 1777.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay July 1, 1777.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars
Time of service 1 month
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount due 6 2/3 dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

above

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of August, 1777.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay 1st August, 17 .
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month .....
Time of service 1 Month .....
Whole time of service .....
Subsistence .....
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars .....
Amt. of pay and subsistence .....
Pay due to sick, absent .....
.....
.....
Casualties .....
.....
Remarks: .....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Chase

(5454) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Robt White

Appears with the rank of private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Christian Febiger,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Jany., 1778.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service 1 Month.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Stone

(545i) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clerk

(645)

Copyist.

2N | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6⅔ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stone

(645)

Copyist.

Vt. | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Lucas

(645)

Copyist.

Of | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt, { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. G. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

11	2	Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Feby. 1779

W. H. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

Of | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollo

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

Of | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. E. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Robt White

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) W. W. Vaughan

Copyist.

11 | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. G. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

Va. | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1779.

.....

.....

W. G. Vaughan

Copyist.

(545)

W	2	Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo. 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Rushee

(545) Copyist.

VI	2	Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for 2 Mo. 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

M. B. Douglas

(545)

Copyist.

Va. | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 Rat & 1/10. 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. A. Taylor

Copyist.

(846)

W. | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Clothing delivered by Lieu^{t} Col^{o} Smith on Fort Mifflin to the Soldiers under his Command from the Second Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17 .

To whom delivered, Robert White

Company, Taylors

Coats, ... ; Vests, ...

Breeches, ... ; Shirts, ...

Shoes, ... ; Stockings, 1

Blankets, ... ; Great Coats, ...

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

9

(54i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Capt. Francis Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 .

Roll dated

[illegible], 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Died [illegible], at Valley Forge

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Robert White

....., Capt F. Taylors Comp^{y}.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to ye Pay Master Genl

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Sum due, 26 2/3

Remarks: Deserted when on furlow

Number of record:

3

(5451)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

1351

Williams George

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 5 6 7 3 3 2 6	26	
2	3 0 4 9	27	
3	0 0 7 7	28	
4	1 2 3	29	
5	0 1 7 3	30	
6	3 2 8	31	
7	3 2 7 3	32	
8	3 9 4 7 8	33	
9	7 3 3 3	34	
10	3 3 9 3	35	
11	3 7 2 9	36	
12	9 9 9 3	37	
13	7 3 4 7 3	38	
14	3 3 9 0	39	
15	3 3 7 3	40	
16	3 3 9	41	
17	3 3 7 9	42	
18	3 7 0 9	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. Clausen

(545) Copyist.

	2	Va.

George Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. W. Abner

(545)

Copyist.

George Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec'y, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Dec'y, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month £ 3. 3. 0 Solomons

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. Renwick

Copyist.

W	2	Va.

George Williams

Pr., { Capt. Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. W. Clemens

(545) Copyist.

	2	Va.

George Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 7 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay, due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. W. Rhoades

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pr, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Nov ....., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M Clemens

(545)

Copyist.

George Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Jones's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 31, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

WM Pharren

Copyist

George Williams

Va., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., in the 2d Virginia Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3. Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. Spencer

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Geo. Williams

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the Company formerly commanded by Captain Nicholas, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of January, 1777.

Roll dated

January 11, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Next pay [illegible] on file Dec. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. P. Thomas

(543λ) *Copyist.*

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly commanded by Major Nicholas, 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month + 2 da' .

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 $ 2 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W M Clemens

(545i) *Copyist.*

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3. Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. A. Thomson

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7 8.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 Pay 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. W. Edmonson

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

M. McClanahan

(545g)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Geo Williams

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Pay not drawn apl. 1777

Pay due 13⅓ Dollars

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

W. D. Chesney

(545h) Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

W. Glenn

(545g) Copyist.

M	2	Va.

George Williams

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger, for one month's pay extraordinary as a present from Congress to the officers and soldiers.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated Feb 16, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

W. Pharen

(845g

Copyist.

Geo Williams

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 7 8.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due. £ 7/3. Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

WM Shearer

(545)

Copyist.

W	2	Va.

George Williams

Pvt. , { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

M O Keuen

(545g) Copyist.

1352

Williams George

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 4 2 3 5	26	
2	1 0 1 0	27	
3	0 3 3	28	
4	1 1 3 9	29	
5	5 2	30	
6	1 2 3 7	31	
7	3 3	32	
8	3 7 6	33	
9	3 6 1	34	
10	3 3 3	35	
11	3 6 1	36	
12	6 2 9	37	
13	6 2 3	38	
14	8 7 4 1 3 7 9 1	39	
15	3 1 1 5	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25	1	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time 6, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. J. Walker

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Appears with the rank of Pvt on an exact

Roll

of Capt Jno Harrison's Company of the 2^{d} Virg^{a} Reg^{t} Commanded by Christian Febiger (Col^{o}) accounting for every Man, whether in the Field, on Command, or in Hospital, also mentioning the Time they now have to serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated - Made agreeable to Gl. order of Sept. 8, 1778.

Time has to serve:

War, W.

Years,

Mon^{ths},

Days,

Remarks: In the Field.

(555) J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Pvt. Pouncy Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 17 .

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month 6/2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6/2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Lieut. Williams

Capt. | Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $6 2/3 100.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6 2/3 100.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. Parker

(545)

Copyist.

Mc | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 26⅔ Dols

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Omitted in Dec. ....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. Walker

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 1/3 2 dls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted in June

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Cap[t] Alex[r] Parker's Company 2[nd] Virginia Reg[t].

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated .....

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time to serve:

War, ...

Years, ...

Months, 11

Casualties, Present.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

6

J. B. Siller

(545m)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

..... Wm. Williams .....

....., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Nov. ....., 17 79 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 5/3 Nine .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 5/3 Nine .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Thos Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(845) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Capt. Alexander Parker's Company
of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(515)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Geo. Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $ 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence $ 3 1/3 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $ 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

	2	Va:

George Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

H. Gratiot

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

..... George Williams .....

....., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 5 D. Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 D. Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

11 | 2 | Va.

Pvt. George Williams

Pvt. , { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. Parker

(545)

Copyist.

1333 8

Williams George

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 | Va.

Geo. Williams

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Geo. Williams

Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ of from 1st May to 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dlls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645)

Copyist.

NC | 2 | Va.

Wm Williams

Pvt.

, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1777.

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 2 | Va.

Geo. Williams

Pte. , { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt. — Capt. John P. Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[redacted]

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Wm Williams

Pvt. , { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(646)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Geo. Williams

Pvt. , { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June , 1776

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 mo. 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1779.

Niess.

(543)

Copyright

W | 2 | Va.

Geo Williams

Pvt. , { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount One Dollar 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 2 | Va.

Wm. Williams

, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Harrison's Co., the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger for the month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated July 16, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(1454)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Sol—, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ... 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ... 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

G. O'Neill

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Geo. Williams

Pvt, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

G. Williams

(645)

Copyist.

M | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt. {Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Omitted in June

.....

.....

.....

.....

D Wills

(645)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Pvt. George Williams

, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. O'Neill

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Geo Williams

Pvt. — { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Cr/due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G Williams

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Leo Williams

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 62 3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 62 3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: V. Forge Sick

(645) Copyist.

	2	Va.

George Williams

Pvt. — Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

NC | 2 | Va.

Wm Williams

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Williams

(545)

Copyist.

NY | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 7 8.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Georgi Williams

Sgt. { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £2 13 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt. { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt. Co. J, Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 62 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 62 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

NR | 2 | Va.

George Williams
Pvt.
, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Cpl. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 2/3 Mo. 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Wm. Williams

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Geo Williams

Sgt ——, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 mo. 10 Dolls

Subsistence .....

Amount 16 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Geo. Williams

Pvt, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo. 10 Dolls

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Subs. at 10 Dolls from 1st.

(545) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Geo. Williams

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 79.

Roll dated Clove Sept. 6, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kiesa

(543)

Copyist.

RR | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt. { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

George Williams

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

George Williams

Pvt. — { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(646)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

George Williams

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1779

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 11 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 2 months 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1779.

545

Copyist.

W | Va.

George Williams

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "A Return of monies paid the following named Men of the late Line of Virginia by Lieut. Charles Stockley who do not appear to have had any Settlement, which Sums are to be noticed on their applications."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90cts

Vol. 139, page 446

(545i)

Copyist.

W | Va.

George Williams
Pvt

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers & Privates of The Virg^{a} Cont^{l} Line of Artillery & Infantry, with the Sums annexed for February March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90^{cts}

Vol. 139, page 27 & D Johnson

(5461) Copyist.

1354

Williams John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 7 3 9 0 7 1	26	
2	3 9 3 4	27	
3	3 9 6 2	28	
4	3 3 5 9	29	
5	4 8 7 2	30	
6	3 7 4 1 3 3 1 1	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

N	2	Va.

John Williams

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 63 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hawe' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo. 14 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount dollars due 16.32

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Drawn to Feby 14

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

Jno. Williams

Priv., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 43 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) Copyist.

V	2	Va.

John Williams

, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 22, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Fishkill

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(543) W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Jn° Williams

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt Wm Taylor's Comp^{y} of the 2^{d} Virginia Regim^{t} Com^{d} by Christian Febiger Esqr

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Date of Enlistment, Feb. 12, 1778.

Number of years engaged for, 1

Remarks: Present

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Jno. Williams

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co., Capt. Francis Taylor's Co. and Capt. James Upshaw's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Brooks.

(545i)

Copyist.

1355

Williams Lewis

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 5 6 7 6 4 5 4	26	
2	6 4 6 8	27	
3	6 7 8 5 7	28	
4	3 7 4 1 3 3 9 1	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 | Va.

Lewis Williams *

Pvt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged

Name cancelled by Lines

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(646)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Lewis Williams.

Priv., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 64 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

M | 2 | Va.

Lewis Williams

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Died Valley Forge.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Lewis Williams,

Appears with the rank of Private on a

List

of Capt Marquis Calmes' C^{o} of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment Commanded by Christian Febiger Esqr

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted, , 17 .

W^{r}, 1

3 Years,

Remarks: Philadelphia

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

1356

Williams Robert

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 6 9 5 5 1	26	
2	3 9 17 22 43	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 | Va.

Robert Williams

Pvt. { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

W | v | Va.

Robert Williams
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when June 18, 1783.

Sum £34 16-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[r] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 312

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

13.57

Willis, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 4 0 7 1 8 3	26	
2	6 7 3 0	27	
3	6 3 5 [illegible]	28	
4	1 5 3 7 1	29	
5	5 3 3 4	30	
6	0 8 7 2 4	31	
7	8 0 3 7	32	
8	[illegible]	33	
9	[illegible]	34	
10	[illegible]	35	
11	[illegible]	36	
12	[illegible]	37	
13	3 9 1 9 0 6 8 1	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 | Va

John (torn) Willis

Captain

Appears on a

RETURN

of the American Officers and other Prisoners on Parole on Long Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated.

Date of commission June 3, 1776.
Corps Virginia Continental
When taken September 12, 1777
Where taken near Brandywine, Pa.

Remarks:

Metcalf
Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Willis

Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of money due the dead De-
serted & Prisoners of the 2d
Virginia Regiment to the
last of March 1778 paid
by Ambrose Madison to
ye Pay Master Gene
stated as follows:
Capt Willis[x] Compy
Sums due 463, 42

(Revolutionary War.)

[x] This name appears on this
account only as shown above.

Number of record:

3

(548i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

W

John Willis

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List

of American Officers Prisoners of War allowed to be unexceptionable

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Amboy

Mar 18, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(515m)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va

John Willis
Capt

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Debts

due by sundry American Officers during their Captivity To the Inhabitants of Long Island for mentainance

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated New Burgh Aug 5, 1782.

Officer's name, John Willis

Rank, Capt

Corps, 2° Virginia

To whom due	Amount
Peter Antonidas	
Total	£33.2.9

N. B. The forgoing contains an Account of the Monies due from the Officers Exchanged, for payment of which they gave their respective Creditors, Orders on Mr Skinner Commissary General of Prisoners.

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

W | |

John Willis

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List

of the Officers whose exchanges have taken place at the last meeting of the American and British Commissaries of prisoners at New York

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not Dated

....., 17 .

Remarks: .....

Number of record :

4

(515m)

Copyist.

W | | Va.

John Willis

Appears with the rank of Major on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

7

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Willis

Major, Second Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Rank, Captain

N°,

Date of Commission, July 15, 1776.

Remarks: Prisoner

Vacancy open

Number of record:

28

(545m)

D. N. Hammer

Copyist.

W

John Willis

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return*

of American Officers and others Prisoners on Long Island. August 15th 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Nor dated, 17 .

Evts, E

Corps, Virga Contl

When taken, 12 Sept, 1777.

Where taken, Brandiwine

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co., 7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford Daval, Fall River, Mass.—R. & P.. 471,663.

Number of record:

11

T. M. Weaver

(548d)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Willis

Capt., 2d Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug't 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 1. Captain John Willis

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

John Willis

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

List

under the following heading:

"General Arrangement of the 2d Virginia Regiment Commanded by Colo Alexr Spotswood."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Date of Commissn recd, , 17 .

Date of Commiss issue, Augt 13, 1776 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Willis

Capt., 2d Regiment

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Prisoners of War

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Capt John Willis 2d Regt

July 15th, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist

W | 2d | Va.

John Willis

1st Lt., 2d Va. Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Jany. 25th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

GV | | Va.

John Willis

1st Lt. 2d Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the first and second Battalions of Virginia Forces, while on Provincial Establishment, with the Date of their Commissions.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Nov dated, 17

Date of Provincial Commission, Feb 29, 1776

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

1357-9

Wilson, Mahlon

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilson, Mahlon

1358

Wilson Stacy

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilson, Stacy

193-5

Wilson, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat- | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilson, William

Wilson, John

1760

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 2 6 7 5 5 9 0	26	
2	6 0 1 1	27	
3	6 0 2 8	28	
4	6 0 5 3	29	
5	6 1 1 3	30	
6	6 1 6 5	31	
7	6 2 2 6	32	
8	6 2 6 0	33	
9	3 7 1 1 3 5 5 4	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

N | 2 | Va.

John Wilson

Pvt., { Captain John Willis' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Wilson

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777.

(545)

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

John Wilson

Pvt., { Captain John Willis' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Wm Adams Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Jno. Wilson

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ormhimer

(645) Copyist.

M | 2 | Va.

John Milam

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

Pvt. | 2 | Va.

Jno Wilson

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A Douglas

(548)

Copyist.

M | 2 | Va.

John Wilson

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Due 6 4/3 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Wm Henry

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Wilson

Pvt., { Capt. John Willis' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted 3d Jany 78

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Jn° Wilson

....., Capt Willis's Comp^y.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2^d Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to ye Pay Master Genl

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Sum due, 2 2 1/3

Remarks: Deserted 3^d Jany 1778

Number of record:

3

(b45i)

J.B. Sitler

Copyist.

Wilson, Mahlon

1362

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 6 8 4 2 1	26.	6 5 9 2
2	8 4 4 5	27	4 6 3 1
3	8 4 5 6	28	9 6 7 2
4	8 5 3 8	29	9 7 1 7
5	8 5 8 3	30	9 7 7 8
6	8 6 2 8	31	9 8 4 3
7	8 6 8 2	32	9 8 7 6
8	8 7 3 4	33	9 9 1 6
9	8 7 8 9	34	3 7 2 1 3 7
10	1 4 2 5	35	
11	2 8 6 8	36	
12	2 9 3	37	
13	2 9 5 6	38	
14	2 1	39	
15	2 1 5 1	40	
16	2 1 5 4	41	
17	2 4 5	42	
18	9 2 4	43	
19	2 3 4 4	44	
20	2 3 5 6	45	
21	2 3 4 7	46	
22	2 3 5 6	47	
23	9 4 8 7	48	
24	9 4 7	49	
25	2 4 7 1	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

W | 2 | Va.

Mahlon Wilson

Capt. | Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ ~~of~~ from 1st May to 1st June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... Pay due 7 1/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Ashton Wilson

Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount do | ray 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C O'Neill

(545) Copyist.

M | 2 | Va.

Nathan Wilson

, { Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 7 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Mahlon Wilson

Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 7 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Milton Wilson

Capt. John P. Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[redacted]

(545)

Copyist.

M | 2 | Va.

Hamilton Milton

Pvt. Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 7 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1777.

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Mahlon Wilson

Corp., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1778.

Freas

(543)

Copyrid.

W. | 2 | Va.

Nathan Wilson

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 7 3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Mahlon Wilson

Capt. | Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Mahlon Wilson

Appears with the rank of Corp'l on an exact

Roll

of Capt Jno Harrison's Company of the 2^{d} Virg^{a} Reg^{t} Commanded by Christian Febiger (Col^{o}) accounting for every Man, whether in the Field, on Command, or in Hospital also mentioning the Time they now have to serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated - Made agreeable to Gl Order of Sept 8, 1778.

Time has to serve:

War, 2Y.

Years,

Mon^{ths},

Days,

Remarks: In the Field.

(555) J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Pat. L. Mahon Wilson

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. of Foot, 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2 : 3

Time of service 1 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Allison Wilson

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Allison Willson

Corp'l, Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2. | Va.

Mahlon Millson

Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Cap. due 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) 43

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Mahlon Wilson

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Harrison's Co., the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger for the month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated July 16, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(5481)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Fulton Wilson

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Dan'l Julian .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Mahlon Wilson

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Richard Wilson

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 7 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Fahlon Wilson

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1775.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 7 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Mahlon Wilson

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month ..... 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Mahlon Wilson

Capt. | Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 7 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Norvell

Copyist.

(645)

W. | 2 | Va.

Mahlon Wilson

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

RR | 2 | Va.

Marion Wilson

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17[illegible]

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. Brooke

(645)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Walton Williston

Nonly

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co.
in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 2 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 2 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Mahlon Willson

Capt, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(646) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Malon Wilson

David, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 4 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 4 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

David Wilson

(545) Copyist.

NC | 2 | Va.

Mahlon Willson

Sergt. { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 21 3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 21 3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

NC | 2 | Va.

Mahlon Willson

Capt. Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

Mr. | 2 | Va.

Mahlon Wilson

Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 11/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Mahlon Wilson

Corp'l, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Clover Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Rec'd on Commd.

Mills.

(543) Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Mathew Wilson

Pvt

, { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo 10 Dolls

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: 1 Sub. at 15 Dolls from 18th

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 2 | Va.

Ahlon Wilson

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Mo. 15 Dolls

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

2 | Va.

Allen Willson

Pvt. , { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 17 79

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service ...

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 Dr month 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1779.

D Virkle

645 Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Nahlome Wilson

Pvt. ....., { Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Decmbr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 16 mo. 10 Dolls.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

Wilson, Stacy

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	3566701	26	3566211
2	692	27	53
3	6052	28	F91912
4	1206	29	1970
5	34	30	2029
6	56	31	2100
7	238	32	3741843
8	204	33	5538
9	35	34	3456
10	52	35	37 1X 2300
11	660	36	
12	52	37	
13	652	38	
14	62	39	
15	652	40	
16	62	41	
17	652	42	
18	62	43	
19	6530	44	
20	652	45	
21	6520	46	
22	6562	47	
23	652	48	
24	62	49	
25	623	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

M	2	Va.

Stacy Willson

Cpl, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

M | 2 | Va.

Staay Willson

6pl , { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec^r , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Stacy Nilson

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 17 77.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid 1st May 1st June, 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

(545)

Ballard

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Mary Wilson

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Muster Roll

of part of Capt. M. Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of January, 17[illegible].

Roll dated

January, 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

(5438

Copyist.

Pt	2	Va.

Stacy Wilson

Pvt, { Capt. Marquis Calmes' Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

77	2	Va.

Stacy Wilson

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co.. 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 17 7 7.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay ....., 17 .
To what time paid from 1st May, 17 .
Pay per month .....
Time of service 1 month
Whole time of service .....
Subsistence .....
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence .....
Pay due to sick, absent .....
...
Casualties .....
...
Remarks: .....
.....
.....
.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Ballard

(545i) Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Stacy Wilson

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept, 1771.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month .....
Time of service .....
Whole time of service .....
Subsistence .....
Amount 6 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence .....
Pay due to sick, absent .....
.....
.....
Casualties .....
.....
Remarks: .....
.....
.....
.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(5451)

Copyist.

N	2	Va.

Stacy Willson †

Lieut., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May due 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Stacy Wilson

Sgt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 14 3/9 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties omitted Oct'r 78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(645)

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Stacy Wilson

Lieut., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dear, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

W	2	Va.

Stacy Wilson

Cpl., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Stacy Willson

Appears with the rank of Lake on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. M. Calmes' Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for pay extraordinary agreeable to Gen'l Orders of the 15th inst.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Feb'y , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 1 1/3 Ballance

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Ballard

(5456)

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Stacy Wilson

Lepl, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 1 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

J Ballard

(645)

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Stacy Wilson

Cpl., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Henry Wilson

Sergt., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

T Ballard

(545) Copyist.

Pr	2	Va.

Stacy Wilson

Cpl, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 7 13 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

P Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 2 | Va.

Stacy Willson

Cpl, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

R Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

W	2	Va.

Stacy Millson

Cpl, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

D Ballard

Copyist.

M | 2 | Va.

Stacy Wilson

Capt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Stacy Willson

Cpl, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(645) Copyist.

W.	2	Va.

Stacy Wilson

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

List

of Capt Marquis Calmes' C^{o} of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment Commanded by Christian Febiger Esqr

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept. 8, 1778.

When Enlisted, Oct. 2, 1776.

W^{r}, W.

3 Years,

Remarks: Present.

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Stacy Wilson

Cpl., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 1 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 1 1/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Tobinns Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Stacy Wilson

Lefl., { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 7 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Stacy Wilson

Capt, { Captain Marquis Calmes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 7/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Stacy Wilson

Cpl, { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 7 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file July. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Stacy Wilson

Lieut., { Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company of Col. Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/6

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 7 £ 2 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

R Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

M | 2 | Va.

Mary Wilson

Sgt, { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence In month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Stacy Wilson

Sgt., { Captain Thomas Catlett's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Marquis Calmes' and Capt. Thomas Catlett's Company.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

W | Battalion. | Va.

Lucy Wilson

Sergt., { Light Infantry Company of Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey's detachment of Virginia Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 1st to April, 1782.

Roll dated Mar. Station

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

A. Walker

(548)

Copyist.

W | Battalion. | Va.

Lieut. Lucien Wilson

Lieut., { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to a detachment of the Virginia Line commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 1st Sept. 1st Sept., 1782.

Roll dated

Sept., 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

(643)

Copyist.

W | Battalion. | Va.

Lieut. Wilson

Sergt., { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to a detachment of the Virginia Line commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 1st Sept 1st to 1st Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties In command Wintrop

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

(548)

Clerk.

W | Battalion. | Va.

Stacy Wilson

Sergt., { Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of Foot of the Virginia Detachment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 1st Dec. 82 to 1st May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 18, 1783.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Joined in Service

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

R. Brown

(548) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Stacy Wilson
Sgt 3rd Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when June 2d, 1783.

Sum £14 6 9-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[r] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 313

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

v

W | Posey's | Va.

Stacey Willson

Sergean

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Posey's

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

W | Va.

Stacy Wilson

Sergt.

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers & Privates of The Virg^{a} Cont^{l} Line of Artillery & Infantry, with the Sums annexed for February March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 30 Dollars, 90^{cts}

Vol. 139, page 350

(545i)

Copyist.

+ 1364

Wilson, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7	26	
2	1 5 4 3	27	
3	2 0 2 4	28	
4	2 0 5 3	29	
5	2 0 3	30	
6	5 5 7	31	
7	2 1 7 7	32	
8	2 2 2 1	33	
9	2 2 5 8	34	
10	2 2 0 1	35	
11	3 7 4 1 5 3 6 1	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

W. | 2 | Va.

William Wilson

Pa., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Dlls. 80/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Wm. Wilson

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2 Dollars.*

Time of service 31 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* Mon roll

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

William Wilson

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Wm Wilson

Capt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount, [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) [illegible]

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

W. Wilson +

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 17 7 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount one hundred & sixty dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

W. | 2 | Va.

William Wilson

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month ....

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 3/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

William Hillson

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time ~~since last muster or enlistment~~ expires spring 1780

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Booth

(548)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

William Wilson

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ( ), 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month ... £2 3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545,

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

William Williams

Appears with the rank of Ens. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Sanford's Co. 2d Virginia Reg't commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's pay extraordinary,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... , 1778.
Commencement of time ..... , 17 .
Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .
To what time paid ..... , 17 .
Pay per month .....
Time of service .....
Whole time of service .....
Subsistence .....
Amount .....
Amt. of pay and subsistence .....
Pay due to sick, absent .....
.....
.....
Casualties .....
.....
Remarks:
.....

1645i .....

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

William Wilson

Q. M., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Wm Wilson

....., Capt Alex.r Parkers Compy.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2d Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to ye Pay Master Genl

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17

Sum due, 16 2/3

Remarks: Decd Feby

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

1365

Hilton John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567, 922	26	
2	, 956	27	
3	285	28	
4	20, 8	29	
5	20 - 8	30	
6	3741.52.61	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Jno. Wilson

Capt. William Sanford's Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 9 0 13 18 / 9 0

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

John Wilson

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 17 .

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

John Hitt

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 3 0 0

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Jno. Wilson

Pvt., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Forty (2 1/3) dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Secretary.

(545) Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

John Wilt...

Capt. ..., { Captain William Sanford's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct..., 17..

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month ...

Time of service ...

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount ... 3 ...

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

...

...

Casualties ...

...

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

In° Wilton

....., Capt Alex^{r} Parkers Comp^{y}.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to ye Pay Master Genl

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17

Sum due, 6 2/3

Remarks: Deserted 28 Dec. 1777

Number of record:

3

J. B. Sitler

(5451)

Copyist.

V

Next Number. 1366-a

Hill, Charles 1366

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 7 2 7 6 7	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

V

Book Mark:

V

See also

W | 2 | Va.

Charles Hutt

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Jer Ano. 16 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties In the rifle Corps 8 days drain for in Oct.

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

/366-a

Modson, Andrew

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3741/5328	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 | Va.

Andrew Hodson

....., Capt ..... Comp^{y}.

Appears on an

Account

of money due the dead Deserted & Prisoners of the 2^{d} Virginia Regiment to the last of March 1778 paid by Ambrose Madison to ye Pay Master Genl

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

....., 17

Sum due, 9

Remarks: formerly 2^{d} Mast.

Number of record:

3

J. B. Sitler

(545i)

Copyist.

Previous Number.

1367 1366-a

Wood, Joshua

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 6 6 7 2 0 0 0	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Vt. | 2 | Va.

Joshua Wood

Pvt., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's pay, from Jan 25 to Mar 25, 17 77.

Appointed or enlisted ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Pay in dollars 6 13

Amount £1 2

Casualties .....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file May 1777

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

Wood

Copyist.

1368

Woody, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woody, William

1367

Woodford, William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel	Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3740665	26	
2	9656	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21.		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

W | | Va.

Woodford

Appears as shown below on a

Schedule

of Promotions in Gen^{ls} Weedon & Woodfords Brigades, Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Schedule dated

Not dated, 17

Woodford's Resignation promoted 7th Octr 1776

Lt Col^{o} McClenachan	to be	Colo de^{t}
Major Nelson		Lt Colo do
Capt. Fleming		Major

Number of record:

53

(545m)

W P Ripley
Copyist

W | 2d Batn | Va.

William Woodford
Colonel, 2d Batn

Appears on a

List

of Field Officers in the Service of Virginia

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 13th, 1776.

Promoted or Declined, Resigned

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist

1369-a

Woodroof, Jesse

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Poiak- | Pmak-

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woodrough, Jesse

F 1.370

Woodraugh, Jesse

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 6 6 3 4 3 4	26	
2	3 4 8 8	27	
3	3 3 3 6	28	
4	3 3 4 4	29	
5	3 6 3 7	30	
6	3 2 3	31	
7	3 3	32	
8	3 8 2	33	
9	3 8 3	34	
10	3 9 1 7 2 4 7	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

N | 2 | Va.

Jesse Woodruff

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Jessee Woodroof +

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

[illegible], Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated .....

[illegible] 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

[illegible]

(543)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

Jesse Woodrough

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 74/90 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Hawe' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(645)

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Jesse Woodrough

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Five 67/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

11	2	Va.

Jese Woodrough

Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of Foot, in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Samuel 1st of June to Thirl 1st of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 4/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

Am Lumsden

(545) *Copyist.*

N | 2 | Va.

Jesse Woodrough

Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible] 1st & 2d May & the 1st par June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Jesse Woodrough

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Jesse Woodrough

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(645)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Jessee Woodroof
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Peter Mason

Day when ....., 17 .

Sum £15-12-

Remarks: .....

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 321

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

1371

Woodrough Jesse

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat: | Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woodrough, Jesse

1372

Woody William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 1 0 5 0	26	3 7 5 6
2	1 3 7 8	27	3 7 4 1 5 4 3 2
3	0 1 2 4	28	
4	1 7	29	
5	1 2 1 3	30	
6	1 2 7 4	31	
7	5 0 0 7 3	32	
8	7 1 3 3 2	33	
9	1 7 1 1	34	
10	1 7 7 7	35	
11	1 7 7 6	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20	8	45	
21	3 8	46	
22	2 3 4	47	
23	3 3 3	48	
24	7 1 7	49	
25	7 7 1	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

1372

Moody William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 1 0 5 0	26	5 2 - 5 6
2	1 1 - 5	27	3 7 4 1 5 4 3 7
3	1 1 2 4	28	
4	1 7 4	29	
5	1 2 1 2	30	
6	1 2 7 4	31	
7	9 9 6 7 6	32	
8	- 1 3 3 2	33	
9	1 - 1 1	34	
10	1 4 4 -	35	
11	1 4 - 6	36	
12	1 4 4 1	37	
13	1 4 6 1	38	
14	1 4 - 1	39	
15	1 4 4 6	40	
16	1 4 1 -	41	
17	1 4 4 4	42	
18	1 4 4 4	43	
19	1 4 6	44	
20	5	45	
21	4 6	46	
22	2 6 4	47	
23	3 3 3	48	
24	4 1 4	49	
25	4 - 1	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W	2	Va.

William Woody

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Holmes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. J. Lemen

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Wm Moody

Pvt, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct. , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

William Woody

Pr., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay Due: 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W M Lee

(545) Copyist.

VV	2	Va.

Wm Woody

Pvt., { Capt. Jones's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hosp'l

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

WM Downman

(648) Copyist

W | 2 | Va.

Wm Woody

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Dollars 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M Thomson

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

William Woody

Pvt., { Capt. Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 77.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay Due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. Clemens

(545)

Copyist.

Wm Woodly

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. Greene

Copyist.

William Woody

Va., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., in the 2d Virginia Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. Spencer

Copyist.

Wm Woodby

Pvt, { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Due £6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. Pharrer

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

William Woody

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 7 8.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

M. Pleasants

(545g) Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

William Woody

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. Walker

(545)

Copyist.

VV	2	Va.

Wilm Woody

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

W M Lamon

Copyist.

W	2	Va.

Wm Woodley 4

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

(545g) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

William Woody

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger, for one month's pay extraordinary as a present from Congress to the officers and soldiers.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated Feb. 6th, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

W. B. Spencer

1845g

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Wm Woodby

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Pay not drawn

Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

W M Lhenen

(545h) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

William Woody

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M Pleasants

Copyist.

(545)

W | 2 | Va.

William Wordy

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Hoomes' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6, 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 Mo. Pay. 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

M. T. Thomas

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Wm Dudley

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time 6, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W Parker

Copyist.

(645)

2 | Va.

William Moody

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 5/3 Sterl.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5/3 Sterl.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

William Woods

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 75.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. J. Walker

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

William Moody

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Cap[t] Alex[r] Parker's Company 2[nd] Virginia Reg[t].

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated .....

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time to serve:

War, ...

Years, 1

Months, ...

Casualties, Present

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

6

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

2 | Va.

Pvt. Edm. Moody

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 3 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. Walker

(545)

Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Wm. Woody

Pvt. Capt. John Peyton Harrison's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 79.

Roll dated Glouc. Sept. 6, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Genl. Scott.

Weiss

(543)

Copyrid.

Va. | 2 | Va.

William Woody

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 6⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(845)

Copyist.

2 | Va.

..... , { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

Pvt. | 2 | Va.

William Woody

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

Pvt. | 2 | Va.

William Brody

Pvt., { Capt. Alexander Parker's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ed. J. Walker

(545)

Copyist.

Vardin William

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Pvt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Varden, William

1374

Horsham Henry

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14	9 1 7 3	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Vt. | 2 | Va.

Henry Horsham

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

J. Brooks.

(545) *Copyist.*

V | 2 | Va.

Henry Horsham

, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 8 , 17 76.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pacl

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

H. E. Hughes

(548)

Copyist.

Pvt. | 2 | Va.

Henry Wareham

Pvt., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's pay, from Feb 28 to Mar 27, 1777.

Appointed or enlisted ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Pay in dollars 6 2/3

Amount £2 .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file May 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

Wise

(543)

Copyright.

Vr. | 2 | Va.

Henry Horsham

Pvt., { Of the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade, of the 2d Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid from 1 May, 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 14 1/3 Dol £4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties from 28th March to 1st of May.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Henry Worsham

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

When appointed or enlisted ____, 17__.

Dollars per month 6 2/3

Dollars due 6 2/3

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. R. Meade.

Brooks.

[545c]

Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Henry Worsham

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly Capt. Meade's in the 2d Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(5451) Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Henry Worsham

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 1777.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(5454) Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Henry Horsham

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 2 mo 14 Days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 16/72 Dol. £4-5-4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) Copyist.

V. | 2 | Va.

Henry Ironsham

Pvt. Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

Copyist.

Vr. | 2 | Va.

Henry Horsham

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 £ol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545)

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Henry Northam +

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545) Brooks, Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Henry Vorsham

Pvt. Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 5 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 1 8/72 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discha 5th March.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Henry Worsham

Appears with the rank of Cpt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wm. Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq., for the month's extraordinary pay given by Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Feb 6, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 2/3 - Millard

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

(5465)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Henry Worsham
sol Inf

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received A. Bass

Day when Feb 25, 17 86.

Sum £15-12-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[r] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 372

R W Pearson

Copyist.

R. 1375

Horsham John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieut. Adjt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 6 6 3 7 3	26	3 7 4 0 6 7 5 6
2	1 0 5 4	27	7 0 3 6
3	1 0 1	28	7 2 1 7
4	1 3	29	7 7 3 1
5	1 1 3	30	8 1 2 2
6	1 2 9	31	8 3 2
7	2 2 2 2	32	8 4 3
8	1 3 2 3	33	4 1 0 0 4 6
9	1 3	34	2 2 7
10	2 3 3 6	35	5 3 5
11	1 0 4	36	3 7 6 9
12	1 6	37	
13	1 6 6	38	
14	1 6 6	39	
15	1 6	40	
16	1 6 6	41	
17	1 6 6	42	
18	1 6	43	
19	1 6	44	
20	1 6 6	45	
21	1 6 6	46	
22	1 6 6	47	
23	1 6 6	48	
24	1 6 6	49	
25	1 6 6	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Vr	2	Va.

[r] John Vanhorn

Lieut., { Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 ℔ 10 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay Due 3 ℔ Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

[c] Hon. Rec'd Aug. 77 .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. W. Clemens

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

Lieut. { Capt. Buller Claiborne's Co. of the 2d Virginia Continental Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W M Clemens

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

1 Lieut, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W M Spencer

(645) Copyist.

John Newsham

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Company, 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander Spotswood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 10 July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 7 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. A. Clemens

Copyist.

John Parkhill

Ens., { Capt. Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 5/ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay Due ... 5/ Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Recruited for the Co. ....

Co. Virginia .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. T. Sherman

Copyist.

John Worsham

1 Lieut., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2 7 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W	2	Va.

Jno° Washam +

Lieut., { Capt. Jones's Co. of Foot in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prisnr

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

W. D. Hunter

Copyist

Vr | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

Lieut., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co., 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. and Major Nicholas.

J. M. Pierce

(545)

Copyist.

V. | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

Pvt. Co., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 27 Dol. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

Pr. | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

Lieut., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 17 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 Day 27 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

* Va. | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

1 Lieut, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Entry cancelled on roll.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) *Copyist.*

N. | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

1st Lt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due the 27 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

Lt. Adj't, { 2d and 6th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 39 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for how 10.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 49 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

Lieut., { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20 D. 2 Rats.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for Mo. 10 Rats

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £9 4s 2d. £14 8s.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Pownall

Capt., { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 7 8.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 11

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547) J Pang

Copyist.

Vr. | 2 | Va.

John Vorsham

....., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

x Name only, arrears, cancelled.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

Sergt, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 9 D. Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for June 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 49 D. Dollars £14. 5/8

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

S. D. Long
Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

Capt., { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 11 0

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Copyist.

Vr | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Wood Jones' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger, for one month's pay extraordinary as a present from Congress to the officers and soldiers.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated Feb 16, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 2 /

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

W. Thomson

1545g

Copyist.

Va. | 2 | Va.

John Vaughan

Lieut., } 2d Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Dec ....., 17 77.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ..... 30 th ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 30 .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for 1 m 20 .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 150 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Casualties in October and November.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

J Gray

(547, Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Jno. Vivian

Ltdt, { 2d and 6th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Oct. ....., 17 7[illegible].

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 19 Dollars .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence ..... Dr. Inv. 10 Rations .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 19 Dollars .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

20 | 2 | Va.

John Worsham
Lieut., 2d Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brigdr Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778".

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains
Dec. 15, 1778.

Remarks: N. J.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

P. E. Wines
Copyist

VI | 2 | Va.

John Worham

1st Lt., 2. Va. Regiment

Appears on a

List

of the Subaltern Officers in Gen[l] Woodford's Brigade Agreeable to the late New arrangement

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

January 18, 1779.

Date of Commission, Feb 2, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

7

(545m)

L Jacobson

Copyist

W | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

Lt Adjt, { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20 2/3 Lots

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 6 Rats

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Pace

(547) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Worthan

Lieut. Capt. { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Davis

(547) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

Lieut. Regt. { 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... June ....., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 19 66 .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Do. 26.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 19 66 90 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547) Copyist.

NV | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

Lieut., { Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547) Copyist.

W | | Va.

John Worsham

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Capt Royall

Day when Feb 28, 1784

Sum £234-6-4

Remarks: Est.

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 70

R W Pearson

Copyist.

W | ·· 2 | Va.

John Worsham
Adjutant

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Rysell

Day when Sept 20, 1784.

Sum £ 44-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 71

(547) K W Pearson

Copyist.

W | | Va.

John Worsham

Ensign 2d Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the first and second Battalions of Virginia Forces, while on Provincial Establishment, with the Date of their Commissions.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Five Companies were added by Convention, to complete these Battalions, the Officers to which being appointed since the Battalions were taken into Continental pay, received Continental Commissions only."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Not dated, 17

Date of his Continental Commission, March 8, 1776.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

9

(515m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

W | 2d | Va.

John Worsham

Ens 2, 2d Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, March 8th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyin.

W | 2 | Va.

John Nosham

Appears with the rank of 1 Lieut on a

List

under the following heading:

"General Arrangement of the 2d Virginia Regiment Commanded by Colo Alexr Spotswood."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

....., 17 .

Date of Commissn recd, ..., 17 .

Date of Commiss issue, June 13, 1777.

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

Lr, Second Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Nor dated

, 17

Rank, Lieutenant

N°, 1

Date of Commission, Jan 13, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

D. N. Hammer

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

Adj't., 2d Reg'.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Adjutant John Worsham

Number of record:

31

(646m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

W	2	Va.

John Worsham

Lieut., 2d Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Augt 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

M.3. Lieutenant John Worsham

Number of record:

31

(546m)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

W. | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

Cap.t Lt., 2 Regiment

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Commissions wanted in the Virginia line the 23d Sept. 1779"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Capn Lt. John Worsham

& Mar

, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

John Worsham

Capt. Lt., 2 Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Comm^{d}, March 8, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

W | 2 | Va.

Joshua Worsham

Pvt., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's pay, from Feb 28 to Mar 28, 1777

Appointed or enlisted ....., 17 77.

Pay per month .....

Pay in dollars 6 2/3

Amount £ 2

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file May 1777

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(515)

Copyist.

Vt. | 2 | Va.

Joshua Vorsham

Pvt., { Of the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade, of the 2d Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid from 1 May, 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. — £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

Copyist.

(545)

N. 1 | 2 | Va.

Joshua Horsham

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of the Company formerly Capt. Meade's in the 2d Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount A day 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooke

(545i) Copyist.

Va. | 2 | Va.

Joseph Worsham

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.
Commencement of time 6, 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 July, 1777.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.
Time of service 1 Mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(5454)

Copyist.

Vt. | 2 | Va.

Joshua Worsham

Pvt., { Capt. William Taylor's Co. of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander Spotswood.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Yrs.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

(545) Brooks

Copyist.

N | 2 | Va.

Joshua Horsham

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 2 mos. 14 Days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 14 16/72 Dol. - £4-5-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) Copyist.

Vt. | 2 | Va.

Joshua Worsham

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

When appointed or enlisted ....., 17 .

Dollars per month 6 2/3.

Dollars due 6 2/3.

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

[545c] *Copyist.*

N | 2 | Va.

Joshua Stark

, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

W. G. Stanley

(548) Copyist.

N. | 2 | Va.

Joshua Horsham

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 5 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) Copyist.

V. | 2 | Va.

Joshua Horsham

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due me 6 2/3 Dol. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) *Copyist.*

Vt. | 2 | Va.

Joshua Horsham

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545)

Copyist.

Vr. | 2 | Va.

Joshua Vorsham

Pvt., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 5 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

(545) *Copyist.*

1377

Worsham, Richard

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant	Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37410597	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 | Va.

Richard Worsham
Lieutent

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Arrangement of two Companies 2d Regiment as they Ought to Stand in Case the Officers who have Signified their Wishes, are permitted to retire, Agreeable to the Resolutions of Congress of the 19th November 1782"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Rank, Lieutenant

N°, 2

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(645m)

J. O. Handley

Copyist.

1777-a

Northam, Henry

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat — 1 Privats

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Norsham, Henry

1378

Gray Richard

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 3 5 5 3	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Va. | 2 | Va.

Richd Wray

Pvt., { Captain Everard Meade's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll†

of the organization named above for one month's pay, from Feb 28 to Mar 28, 1777

Appointed or enlisted ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Pay in dollars 6 2/3

Amount £ 2

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file May 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's and Capt. Everard Meade's Company.

† Card made from an official copy of original pay roll in the possession of J. M. Toner, M. D., Washington, D. C.

(515)

Copyist.

1379

Wright Thomas

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3574469060	26	3574502881
2	7049	27	0347
3	7065	28	0475
4	7133	29	0564
5	8762	30	0769
6	8837	31	0679
7	8916[illegible]2	32	6728160
8	8988	33	2364
9	9047	34	2392
10	9169	35	2434
11	9245	36	2472
12	9314	37	2501
13	9352	38	2539
14	9420	39	2579
15	9483	40	2620
16	9539	41	2659
17	9628	42	2710
18	9733	43	2755
19	9581	44	3741890.02
20	9815	45	
21	9594	46	
22	9893	47	
23	9986	48	
24	50049	49	
25	01821	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright,

Pri. { Capt. James Johnson's Co. in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 2d Feby 76 to 31st May, 1777.

Roll dated June 16th, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 25 Janry., 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hunsley

(542) Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Wright

Pvt, { Capt. James Johnson's Co. in the 6th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lt.Col.James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 25th Jan, 1777.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 4 mos. 7 days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence £3-5-5-7d

Amount of pay £10-11-5-8d

Amt. of pay and subsistence £.13-17-5-3d

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Recruited & joined Marching party 8 March 77

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Wright,

Capt. James Johnson's Company, in the 6th Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 23d, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 25th Janry, , 1777.

Time to serve Three Years, , 17 .

Remarks :

Hinckley

(548) *Copyist.*

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Wright

Pvt, { Capt. James Johnson's Co. in the 6th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lt.Col.James Hendricks.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £. 2. 10 Si

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualtics

Remarks:

Wallace

(545) Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Capt. Oliver Towles' Company in the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

When enlisted Jan 25, 17 77

Time to serve Jan 25, 17 80

Remarks: Sick at Trenton

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkinson

(548) Copyist.

Pf | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Wright

Pvt. { Capt. Oliver Towles' Co. in the 6th Battalion of Virginia Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 . 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A. Merchant

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt. Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sepr 2 17

When enlisted Jan 25, 1777.

Time to serve Duy 25, 1780.

Remarks: Sick Trenton

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Wilkins

(548) *Copyist.*

Y | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Thos Wright

Pvt., { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Co. in the 6th Batt'n of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. Thomas Elliott.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A. Merchant

(547) Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt, { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept Oct & Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Commissioned , 17

Time to serve Jan 25, 1780.

Remarks: Sick Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(648) Wilson

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pt., { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2.13.1.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A. Minchart

(545) Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(545)

S. Merchant
Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Wright

Pvt., { Capt. Billey H. Avery's Company in the 6th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 12. 10 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jany 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(545) J. Merchant Copyist.

W | 6 (1775-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt. } Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 31, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve Jan 25, 1780

Remarks: Sick in hosp.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

(548) Wilkinson

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt. { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 76.

Roll dated Feb 2, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Time to serve Jan 25, 17 80.

Remarks: Sick in Hospt

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

M. Wilkinson

(548) *Copyist.*

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

A Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10.1.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

J. Merchant

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright,

Appears with the rank of Pvt, on a

Muster Roll

of the different companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Simms, Capt. Avery's Co.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Mch. 1st, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years, 17 .

Remarks: In Hospital

(543*h*)

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright,

Appears with the rank of Pri. on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Mch., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 5th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548h) Hinkley

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt. { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Charles Simms.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Mar, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 7 2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Wright.

Appears with the rank of pri on a

Muster Roll

of the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Apl., 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(5484) Hinely Copyist.

N | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt. { Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apr, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Oliver Towles' and Capt. Billey Haley Avery's Company.

S Merchant
Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright,

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1778.
Roll dated Valley Forge
June 3, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .
Time to serve 3 years, 17 .
Remarks :

(5484) Hinkley *Copyist.*

W | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May ....., 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3. Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 . 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hoyberger

(5456) Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright.

Appears with the rank of Serj. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 2", 17 78

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years., 17 .

Remarks: .....

(648*h*) Copyist.

W | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1778.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 June, 1778.
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.
Time of service 1 Mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2.
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545i)

Hoyberger
Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright.

Appears with the rank of Lieut. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 3, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time to serve 3 years., 17 .

Remarks: .....

(648*h*) Hunsley *Copyist.*

W | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of July, 1778.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay 1 July, 1778.
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.
Time of service 1 Mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2.
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545i)

Hayberger
Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright.

Appears with the rank of Pri. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 9 Jan'y, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hinsley

(5484) Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hoyberger

(546) Copyist.

A | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Knight

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the 6th Virg[a] Reg[t] Commanded by Col[o] John Gibson Specifying the time each man has to Serve—Alex[r] Rose Cap[t]

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 8, 1778.

Time to Serve Jany 9, 1780.

Remarks :

D. Stothell

(555) Copyist.

W. | 6 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence per mo. 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545i)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

W | 6 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Wright,

Appears with the rank of Serj. on a

Muster Roll

of the several companies in the 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Sept., 17 78.

Roll dated New Ark, Oct. 28, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 9 Janry, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard,

(5484) Hensley

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. Lucas

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

Vf | 2 | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Feby. 1779

W. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

	2	Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

N	2	Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. D. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

Vf | 2 | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. W. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

Pr	2	Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

Vf | 2 | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

W. W. Hughes

Copyist.

W | 2 | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1779.

W. T. J. Hughes

(646)

Copyist.

Vf | 2 | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo. 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Ed. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

9th	2	Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Doll's

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Mo. 10 Doll's

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Doll's

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. E. Hughes

(646)

Copyist.

Vf | 2 | Va.

Thomas Wright

Pvt., { Captain John Stokes' Co. of Colonel Christian Febiger's 2d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Mo. 10 Dollrs

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

1380

Yarborough, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private, Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567 5461	26	3567 5254
2	5486	27	5289
3	5534	28	3741 5218 4
4	5598	29	3917 2604 1
5	5656	30	
6	5783	31	
7	5837	32	
8	5858	33	
9	0534	34	
10	0550	35	
11	5867	36	
12	5924	37	
13	5957	38	
14	5335	39	
15	5388	40	
16	4747	41	
17	4792	42	
18	4838	43	
19	4994	44	
20	5028	45	
21	5061	46	
22	5100	47	
23	5140	48	
24	5179	49	
25	5220	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2 | Va.

John Yarbrough

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .... Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(645) Copyist.

Ly. | 2 | Va.

John Yarbrough

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Co. of the 2d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17 7 .

Roll dated

December 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died [illegible]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

Y | 2 | Va.

Jno Yarborough

Pvt. , { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) Copyist.

U | 2 | Va.

John Yarbrough

Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of Foot, in the 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of months 1st of June to the 1st of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 7/9 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

Y | 2 | Va.

John Yarbrough

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

A Mann

(545) Copyist.

Y | 2 | Va.

John Yarbrough

, { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from the 1st of May to the 1st of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 64 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

Y | 2 | Va.

John Yarbrough

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Haws' Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

Y | 2 | Va.

John Yarbrough

Corpl., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'l, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 113 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 7 24/72 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545) Copyist.

John Yarbrough

Pvt., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(646)

Copyist.

Y | 2 | Va.

John Yarbrough

Corpl., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 71 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 71 Dollars .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

.....

(545)

Copyist.

Y. | 2 | Va.

John Yarbrough

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

List

of Capt Wm Taylor's Comp^{y} of the 2^{d} Virginia Regim^{t} Com^{d} by Christian Febiger Esqr

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept. 9, 1778.

Date of Enlistment, Dec. 2, 1777.

Number of years engaged for, 3.

Remarks: Present.

Number of record:

7

J. B. Sitler

(645m)

Copyist.

7	2	Va.

John Yarbrough

Pvt., { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Present or absent on furlough

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

M. Denver

Copyist.

4	2	Va.

John Yarborough

Vt, { Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Present or absent Present

Dollars 6 2/3

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin Hoomes' Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholas.

D M Shearer

Copyist.

Y | 2 | Va.

John Yarborough

Corpl., { Capt. James Upshaw's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esq.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dick Valley Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel Haws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

Y. | 2 | Va.

Jno. Yarborough

Appears with the rank of Corpl. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co., Capt. Francis Taylor's Co. and Capt. James Upshaw's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22 2/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Omitted Since July 1

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

(5456) Copyist.

Y | 2 | Va.

Jno. Yarborough

Appears with the rank of Corpl. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Taylor's Co. and Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Brooks

(5456)

Copyist.

6 J | 2 | Va.

Jno. Yarborough

Corpl.; { Capt. William Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks.

(545) Copyist.

Vf | 2 | Va.

John Yarborough

Corpl., { Capt. William Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Brooks

Copyist.

Y	2	Va.

John Yarbrough

Corp., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 28 , 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

W. E. Hughes

(543) *Copyist.*

Y | 2 | Va.

John Garborough

Corpl., { Capt. William Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Diem 3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 12 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Carter

(545) *Copyist.*

12 | 2 | Va.

John Yarborough

Corpl., Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Ans. 17 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Carter

(545) Copyist.

Jno Yarborough

Corpl., { Capt. William Taylor's Company, 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct^r, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 2 ct, 7 D 0

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 17 5 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Carter

John Garbrough

Corpl., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1

Amount of pay 7 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Copyist.

2 | Va.

John Yarbrough

Corp'l { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 day 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

D Carter

(545)

Copyist.

John Clarbrough

Corpl, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 7 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Porter

(545) *Copyist.*

Y | 2 | Va.

John Garborough

Corpl, { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Forfeit 0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 7 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Coles

(545)

Copyist.

C | 2 | Va.

Lieut. Garbrough

Lieut., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 6/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Forty Six Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

Copyist

(545)

Copyist.

V. | 2 | Va.

John Yarbrough

Corpl., { Captain William Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 29 1/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitd Decr Jany & Feby last.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Capt. E. Meade.

O Brooks,

(545) Copyist.

9	2	Va.

John Yarborough
Sol Inft

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Js Hawkins

Day when Aug 12, 1783.

Sum £102-3-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[r] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 327

RWLeaman

Yarbrough, John

2 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private & Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Yarborough, John

MICROCOPY

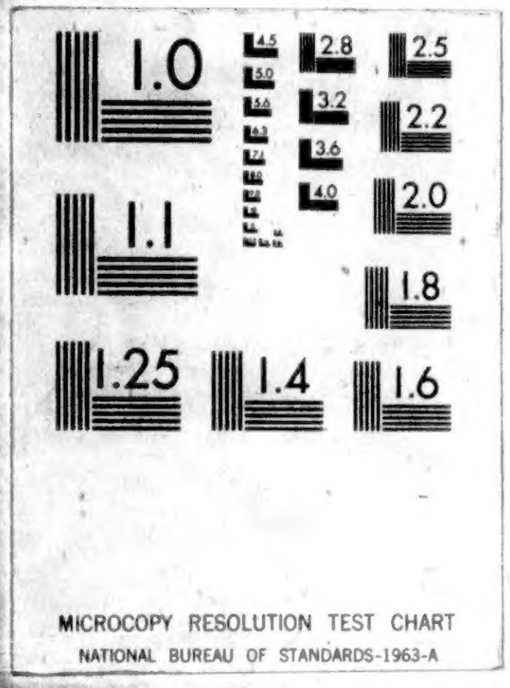
881

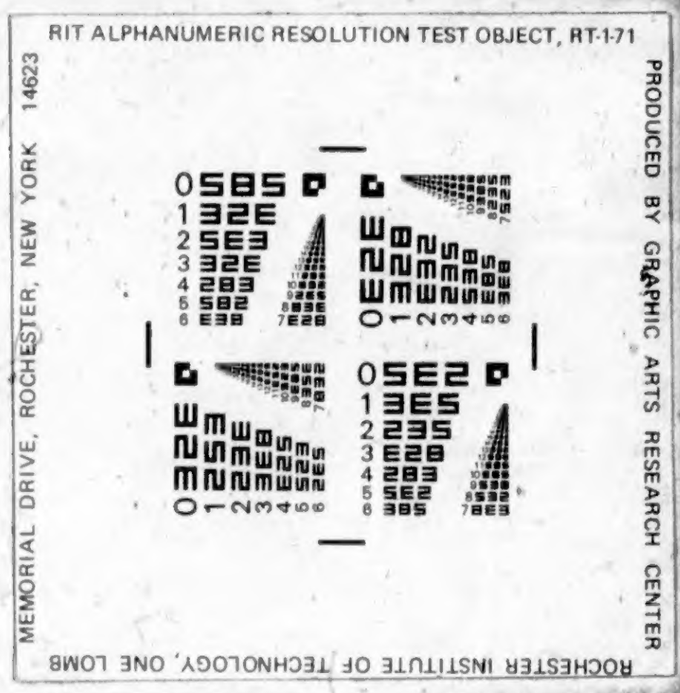
ROLL

945

END




1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A


RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-1-71
PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER
ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB
MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623